## Yaroslavsky Residence

## CALCULATION PACKAGE COVER SHEET

Project Name: Yaroslavsky Residence
Project Number: 8119
Engineer of Record: Dustin Willms, P.E.
Project Architect: Andres Villaveces, Metrica LLC
Site Address: 9319 SE 43 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ St. Mercer Island, WA 98040
Submission: Building Permit
Date: 05 March 2021

(Affix Engineer of Record Professional Seal Here)

## Fast + Epp

PROJECT NAME: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER: 8119
DATE: 05 March 2021
DESIGN: BW, DW

## INDEX OF CALCULATIONS

1. General
1.1. Project Description
1.2. Dead Loads
1.3. Live Loads
1.4. Snow Loads
1.5. Wind Loads
1.6. Seismic Loads
2. Gravity Design
2.1. Wood Framing Design
2.2. Steel Framing Design
3. Lateral Design
3.1. Shear Wall Design
3.2. Steel Moment Frame Design
3.3. Diaphragm Design
3.4. Connector Design
4. Foundation Design
4.1. Footing and Foundation Wall Design

### 1.1 Project Description

- New custom home on Mercer Island, WA
- $2 \times 6$ exterior and $2 \times 4$ interior wood frame walls
- TJI/LVL joist floors with plywood sheathing
- Lateral - plywood sheathed wood shear walls and steel ordinary moment frame
- Foundation - concrete spread footings
- Primary codes (see general notes for full list):
- SBC 2018
- IBC 2018
- ASCE 7-16


## Fast + Epp

| PROJECT: | Yaroslavsky Residence | PROJECT NUMBER: 8119 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SUBJECT: | Gravity Loading | DATE: |
| DESIGN BY. | BJW |  |

DESIGN BY: BJW

## NOTES:

|  |  |  | INPUT |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| RESULT |  |  |  |
| 1.2 - DEAD LOAD (PSF) |  |  |  |
| LOWER LEVEL | 49 | EXTERIOR DECKS | 30 |
| 5" Concrete Slab On Grade | 49 | Floor - allow for heavy build-up | 22 |
|  |  | Waterproofing \& insulation | 3 |
| MAIN/UPPER LEVEL | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | Plywood \& I-Joists | 5 |
| Hardwood finish flooring | 1.95 |  |  |
| Floor topping (3/4" underlayment) | 7.5 |  |  |
| Floor mat (1/8" sound attenuation) | 0.1 | ROoF | 15 |
| Subflooring (23/32" plywood) | 2 | Roofing | 2 |
| Structural members (11-7/8" I-Joists @ 12" O.C.) | 3 | Plywood \& I-Joists | 5 |
| Insulation (3-1/2" unfaced glass fiber) | 1.75 | Mechanical | 3 |
| Resilient channels (25 ga. @ 16" O.C.) | 0.1 | Finishes | 5 |
| Ceiling (2 layers of 5/8" gypsum board) | 3.6 |  |  |
| Partitions (blanket) | 10 |  |  |

## 1.3-LIVE LOAD (PSF) [ASCE 7-16 Table 4.3-1]

RESIDENTIAL (TYP.) ..... 40
EXTERIOR DECKS ..... 60
ROOF LIVE LOAD20

## 1.4 - SNOW LOAD (PSF) [2018 IRC Table R301.2(1) w/ Mercer Island Amendments]

SNOW LOAD ..... 30
FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD ..... 25
RAIN ON SNOW LOAD ..... 5

## 1.5 | WIND LOADS

## Search Information

| Address: | 9319 SE 43rd St, Mercer Island, WA 98040, <br> USA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Coordinates: | $47.5693472,-122.2142869$ |
| Elevation: | 341 ft |
| Timestamp: | $2020-10-30$ T18:33:30.626Z |
| Hazard Type: | Wind |



| ASCE 7-16 |  | ASCE 7-10 |  | ASCE 7-05 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MRI 10-Year | 67 mph | MRI 10-Year | 72 mph | ASCE 7-05 Wind Speed | 85 mph |
| MRI 25-Year | 73 mph | MRI 25-Year | 79 mph |  |  |
| MRI 50-Year | 78 mph | MRI 50-Year | 85 mph |  |  |
| MRI 100-Year | 83 mph | MRI 100-Year | 91 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category 1 | 92 mph | Risk Category 1 | 100 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category II | 98 mph | Risk Category II | 110 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category III | 105 mph | Risk Category III-IV | 115 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category IV | 108 mph |  |  |  |  |

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer. Per ASCE 7, islands and coastal areas outside the last contour should use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area - in some cases, this website will extrapolate past the last wind speed contour and therefore, provide a wind speed that is slightly higher. NOTE: For queries near wind-borne debris region boundaries, the resulting determination is sensitive to rounding which may affect whether or not it is considered to be within a wind-borne debris region.

Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imnlv annroval bv the anvernina buildina code bodies resnonsible for buildina code annroval and internretation for the

| PROJECT: | Yaroslavsky Residence | PROJECT NUMBER: | $\mathbf{8 1 1 9}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SUBJECT: | MWFRS Total Building Wind Load | DATE: | 2021-03-02 |
| DESIGN BY: | BJW |  |  |

NOTES: X-DIRECTION

ASCE 7-16- WIND LOADS (ALL HEIGHTS)

Exposure Category
Basic Wind Speed
Directionality Factor
Topographic Effects*
Gust Effect Factor
Enclosure Type Importance Factor
Mean Building Height
Width Parallel to Wind
Width Normal to Wind

| V_ult= | B | ec. 26.7.3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 98 | mph | PRINT WINDSPEED FROM ONLINE DATABASE TO CALC FOLDER |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}=$ | 0.85 | Table 26.6-1 |  |
| $\mathrm{K}_{2 \mathrm{t}}=$ | $1.9<$ | Fig. 26.8-1 CONSERVATIVE, PER <br> Sec. 26.1 I RECOMMENDATION DURING <br> Sec. 26.12 PRE-APPLICATION MEETING |  |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {used }}=$ | 0.85 |  |  |
|  | Enclosed |  |  |
| Iw = | 1 | Table 1.5-1 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}=$ | 32.00 | ft |  |
| $\mathrm{L}=$ | 64.58 | ft |  |
| $B=$ | 55.33 | ft |  |
| L/B_X = | 1.17 |  |  |
| L/B_Y = | 1.17 |  |  |

$\mathrm{Kz}=0.71$ (calculated, see table 27.3-1)
PRESSURE AT MEAN ROOF
$\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}=\mathbf{2 8 . 3 4}$ psf-ULTIMATE

| $\mathrm{GC}_{\mathrm{pi}}$ | 0.18 |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Cp}-\mathrm{WW}$ | 0.8 |
| $\mathrm{Cp}-\mathrm{LW}$ | -0.46 |
| Worst Case |  |
|  | -0.48 |


| Description | Floor | Story H | H | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{z}}$ | $\mathrm{q}_{\mathbf{z} \text { (psf) }}$ | ULTIMATE <br> P net (psf) | Story Wind <br> Force, Fx kips | Story <br> Shear kips |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basement | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 7.5 | 47.0 |
| Ground | 2 | 10.23 | 10.23 | 0.57 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 15.1 | 39.4 |
| Level 01 | 3 | 10.23 | 20.46 | 0.63 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 15.9 | 24.4 |
| High Roof | 4 | 10.23 | 30.69 | 0.71 | 28.0 | 30.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Sec. 26.12 | $\mathbf{4}$ | Enclosure |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 21 | Select | N/A |
| 2 | Open | 0 |
| 3 | Partially | 0.55 |
| 4 | Enclosed | 0.18 |

## L/B

Surface $1.2 \quad$ Cp

Fig 27.3-1 | Windward Wall |  | 0.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| qz |  |  |
| Leeward Wall | -0.46 |  |
| qh |  |  |
| L/B 0-1 | 1 | -0.5 |
| L/B 2 | 2 | -0.3 |
| L/B >= 4 | 4 | -0.2 |
| Side Wall |  |  |

Sec.26.7.3 | $\mathbf{2}$ | Exp Cat |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | A |
| 2 | B |
| 3 | C |
| 4 | D |

L/B
Surface 1.17

| Cp |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Windward Wall | 0.8 | qz |
| Leeward Wall | -0.48 |  |
| qh |  |  |
| L/B 0-1 | 1 | -0.5 |
| L/B 2 | 2 | -0.3 |
| L/B >= 4 | 4 | -0.2 |
| Side Wall |  | -0.7 |

## Table Calculate Kz

| 26.9-1 | a | $\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}(\mathrm{ft})$ | a | b | a-bar | b-bar | C | \| | pislon b | $\mathrm{z}_{\text {min }}(\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exp A | 5 | 1500 | 0.2 | 0.64 | 0.33333 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 180 | 0.5 | 60 |
| Exp B | 7 | 1200 | 0.1429 | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.3 | 320 | 0.333 | 30 |
| $\operatorname{Exp} C$ | 9.5 | 900 | 0.1053 | 1 | 0.15385 | 0.65 | 0.2 | 500 | 0.2 | 15 |
| Exp D | 11.5 | 700 | 0.087 | 1.07 | 0.11111 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.125 | 7 |
| calc-> | 7 | 1200 | 0.1429 | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.3 | 320 | 0.333 | 30 |

Fig. 27.3-8 CASE 1, All Heights

|  | Kz | qz | Wward | Lward | Swall | Net | Wward | Lward | Swall | Net | Governs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | Use | (psf) | Gcpi (+) |  |  | Pos | Gcpi (-) |  |  | Neg |  |
| 0 | 0.57 | 22.82 | 10.42 | -16.18 | -21.96 | 26.60 | 20.62 | -5.98 | -11.76 | 26.60 | 26.60 |
| 10.229 | 0.57 | 22.82 | 10.42 | -16.18 | -21.96 | 26.60 | 20.62 | -5.98 | -11.76 | 26.60 | 26.60 |
| 20.458 | 0.63 | 24.94 | 11.86 | -16.18 | -21.96 | 28.04 | 22.06 | -5.98 | -11.76 | 28.04 | 28.04 |
| 30.688 | 0.71 | 28.00 | 13.94 | -16.18 | -21.96 | 30.12 | 24.14 | -5.98 | -11.76 | 30.12 | 30.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER:
SUBJECT: MWFRS Total Building Wind Load
DESIGN BY: BJW
DATE: 2021-03-02
$\qquad$

## NOTES: Y-DIRECTION

ASCE 7-16- WIND LOADS (ALL HEIGHTS)

| Exposure Category |  | B | Sec. 26.7.3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Wind Speed | V_ult= | 98 | mph | PRINT WINDSPEED FROM ONLINE DATABASE TO CALC FOLDER |
| Directionality Factor |  | 0.85 | Table 26.6-1 |  |
| Topographic Effects* | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{zt}}=$ | $1.9<$ | Fig. 26.8-1 |  |
| Gust Effect Factor | $\mathrm{G}_{\text {used }}=$ | 0.85 | Sec. 26.1I | CONSERVATIVE, PER |
| Enclosure Type |  | Enclosed | Sec. 26.12 | PRE-APPLICATION MEETING |
| Importance Factor | Iw = | 1 | Table 1.5-1 |  |
| Mean Building Height | H = | 32.00 | ft |  |
| Width Parallel to Wind | L = | 55.33 | ft |  |
| Width Normal to Wind | $\mathrm{B}=$ | 64.58 | ft |  |
|  | L/B_X = | 0.86 |  |  |
|  | L/B_Y = | 0.86 |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{Kz}=$ | 0.71 | (calculated, se | able 27.3-1) |
| PRESSURE AT MEAN ROOF | $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}=$ | 28.34 | psf- ULTIMAT |  |


| $\mathrm{GC}_{\mathrm{pi}}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 8}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Cp}-\mathrm{WW}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ |
| Cp-LW | -0.5 |
| Cp - SW | Worst Case |
|  |  |


| Description | Floor | Story H | H | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathbf{z}}$ | $\mathrm{q}_{\mathbf{z} \text { (psf) }}$ | ULTIMATE <br> P net (psf) | Story Wind Force, Fx kips | Story <br> Shear kips |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basement | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 22.8 | 27.6 | 9.1 | 56.7 |
| Ground | 2 | 10.23 | 10.23 | 0.57 | 22.8 | 27.6 | 18.2 | 47.6 |
| Level 01 | 3 | 10.23 | 20.46 | 0.63 | 24.9 | 29.0 | 19.2 | 29.4 |
| High Roof | 4 | 10.23 | 30.69 | 0.71 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Sec. 26.12 | $\mathbf{4}$ | Enclosure |  |
| ---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | Select | N/A |
| 2 | Open | 0 |
| 3 | Partially | 0.55 |
| 4 | Enclosed | 0.18 |

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { L/B } \\ \text { Surface }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



Sec.26.7.3 | $\mathbf{2}$ | Exp Cat |
| ---: | :--- |
| 3 | A |
| 2 | B |
| 3 | C |
| 4 | D |

| L/B |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | 0.86 | Cp |
| Windward Wall |  | 0.8 |
| Leeward Wall |  | -0.5 |
| L/B 0-1 | 1 | -0.5 |
| L/B 2 | 2 | -0.3 |
| L/B > $=4$ | 4 | -0.2 |
| Side Wa |  | -0.7 |

## Table Calculate Kz

| 26.9-1 | a | $\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}(\mathrm{ft})$ | a | b | a-bar | b-bar | C | \| | pislon b | $\mathrm{z}_{\text {min }}(\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exp A | 5 | 1500 | 0.2 | 0.64 | 0.33333 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 180 | 0.5 | 60 |
| Exp B | 7 | 1200 | 0.1429 | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.3 | 320 | 0.333 | 30 |
| Exp C | 9.5 | 900 | 0.1053 | 1 | 0.15385 | 0.65 | 0.2 | 500 | 0.2 | 15 |
| Exp D | 11.5 | 700 | 0.087 | 1.07 | 0.11111 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.125 | 7 |
| calc-> | 7 | 1200 | 0.1429 | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.3 | 320 | 0.333 | 30 |

Fig. 27.3-8 CASE 1, All Heights

|  | Kz | qz | Wward | Lward | Swall | Net | Wward | Lward | Swall | Net | Governs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | Use | (psf) | Gcpi (+) |  |  | Pos | Gcpi (-) |  |  | Neg |  |
| 0 | 0.57 | 22.82 | 10.42 | -17.14 | -21.96 | 27.56 | 20.62 | -6.94 | -11.76 | 27.56 | 27.56 |
| 10.229 | 0.57 | 22.82 | 10.42 | -17.14 | -21.96 | 27.56 | 20.62 | -6.94 | -11.76 | 27.56 | 27.56 |
| 20.458 | 0.63 | 24.94 | 11.86 | -17.14 | -21.96 | 29.00 | 22.06 | -6.94 | -11.76 | 29.00 | 29.00 |
| 30.688 | 0.71 | 28.00 | 13.94 | -17.14 | -21.96 | 31.08 | 24.14 | -6.94 | -11.76 | 31.08 | 31.08 |
|  |  |  | \#VALUE! | -17.14 | -21.96 | \#VALUE! | \#\#\#\#\#\# | -6.94 | -11.76 | \#\#\#\#\#\# | \#\#\#\#\#\# |
|  |  |  | \#VALUE! | -17.14 | -21.96 | \#VALUE! | \#\#\#\#\#\# | -6.94 | -11.76 | \#\#\#\#\#\# | \#\#\#\#\#\# |
|  |  |  | \#VALUE! | -17.14 | -21.96 | \#VALUE! | \#\#\#\#\#\# | -6.94 | -11.76 | \#\#\#\#\#\# | \#\#\#\#\#\# |
|  |  |  | \#VALUE! | -17.14 | -21.96 | \#VALUE! | \#\#\#\#\#\# | -6.94 | -11.76 | \#\#\#\#\#\# | \#\#\#\#\# |

## 1.6 | SEISMIC LOADS

## A1C Hazards by Location

## Search Information

| Address: | 9319 SE 43rd St, Mercer Island, WA 98040, <br> USA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Coordinates: | $47.5693472,-122.2142869$ |
| Elevation: | 341 ft |
| Timestamp: | $2020-10-30 \mathrm{~T} 18: 37: 39.948 \mathrm{Z}$ |
| Hazard Type: | Seismic |
| Reference <br> Document: | ASCE7-16 |
| Risk Category: | II |
| Site Class: | D |



## Basic Parameters

| Name | Value | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{S}}$ | 1.415 | MCE $_{\mathrm{R}}$ ground motion (period=0.2s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ | 0.492 | MCE $_{R}$ ground motion (period=1.0s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{MS}}$ | 1.415 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{M} 1}$ | * null | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DS}}$ | 0.944 | Numeric seismic design value at 0.2s SA |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1}$ | * null | Numeric seismic design value at 1.0s SA |
| * See Section 11.4.8 |  |  |

-Additional Information

| Name | Value | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDC | * null | Seismic design category |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 1 | Site amplification factor at 0.2s |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{v}}$ | * null | Site amplification factor at 1.0 s |
| $\mathrm{CR}_{S}$ | 0.902 | Coefficient of risk (0.2s) |
| $\mathrm{CR}_{1}$ | 0.898 | Coefficient of risk (1.0s) |
| PGA | 0.606 | $\mathrm{MCE}_{\mathrm{G}}$ peak ground acceleration |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{PGA}}$ | 1.1 | Site amplification factor at PGA |
| $\mathrm{PGA}_{M}$ | 0.666 | Site modified peak ground acceleration |


| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{L}}$ | 6 | Long-period transition period (s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SsRT | 1.415 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s) |
| SsUH | 1.568 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| SsD | 3.753 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s) |
| S1RT | 0.492 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s) |
| S1UH | 0.548 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| S1D | 1.487 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s) |
| PGAd | 1.272 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA) |

* See Section 11.4.8

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey Seismic Design Web Services.
While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 1.6 Seismic Loads - LFW (X-Direction) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## SEISMIC FORCES (ASCE 7-16)

## Site parameters

Site class
Mapped acceleration parameters (Section 11.4.2)
at short period
at 1 sec period
Site coefficientat short period (Table 11.4-1)
at 1 sec period (Table 11.4-2)

D, utilizing exception per 11.4.8(2)
$S s=1.415$
$S_{1}=0.492$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{a}}=1.000$
$F_{v}=1.808$

## Spectral response acceleration parameters

at short period (Eq. 11.4-1)
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-2)
$S_{m s}=F_{a}$ * $S s=1.415$
$S_{M 1}=F_{V}{ }^{*} S_{1}=0.890$

## Design spectral acceleration parameters (Sect 11.4.4)

at short period (Eq. 11.4-3)
Sos $=2 / 3$ * $S_{\text {ms }}=0.943$
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-4)
$S_{D 1}=2 / 3$ * $S_{M 1}=0.593$

## Seismic design category

Occupancy category (Table 1-1)
II

Seismic design category based on short period response acceleration (Table 11.6-1)
D
Seismic design category based on 1 sec period response acceleration (Table 11.6-2)
D
Seismic design category
D

## Approximate fundamental period

Height above base to highest level of building
$h_{n}=30.69 \mathrm{ft}$

From Table 12.8-2:
Structure type
All other systems
Building period parameter $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=0.02$
Building period parameter x
$\mathrm{x}=0.75$

Approximate fundamental period (Eq 12.8-7)
Building fundamental period (Sect 12.8.2)
Long-period transition period
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}=0.261 \mathrm{sec}$

Limiting period
T = $\mathbf{6} \mathrm{sec}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1} / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{Ds}}$ * $1 \mathrm{sec}=\mathbf{0 . 6 2 9} \mathrm{sec}$

## Seismic response coefficient

Seismic force-resisting system (Table 12.2-1)
A. Bearing_Wall_Systems
15. Light-frame (wood) walls sheathed with wood structural panels

Response modification factor (Table 12.2-1)
$\mathrm{R}=6.5$
Seismic importance factor (Table 1.5-2)
$\mathrm{l}=1.000$
Seismic response coefficient (Sect 11.4.8)
Calculated (Eq 12.8-3)
$C_{s \_ \text {_calc }}=$ Sbs $/\left(\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 1 4 5 1}$
Minimum (Eq 9.5.5.2.1-3)
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {s_min }}=\max \left(0.044{ }^{*} \mathrm{Sos}^{*} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}, 0.01\right)=\mathbf{0 . 0 4 1 5}$
Seismic response coefficient
$C_{s}=\mathbf{0 . 1 4 5 1}$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 1.6 Seismic Loads - LFW (X-Direction) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic base shear (Sect 12.8.1)

Effective seismic weight of the structure
Seismic response coefficient
Seismic base shear (Eq 12.8-1)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{W}=147.0 \mathrm{kips} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 4 5 1} \\
& \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} \text { * } \mathrm{W}=\mathbf{2 1 . 3} \mathrm{kips} \longrightarrow \text { CONSERVATIVELY USE HIGHER WIND } \\
& \text { BASE SHEAR AND DESIGN PER SEISMIC } \\
& \text { PROVISIONS } \\
& C_{v x}=w_{x}{ }^{*} h_{x}{ }^{k} / \Sigma\left(w_{i}{ }^{*} h_{i}{ }^{k}\right) \quad V=47 \mathrm{kips} \\
& \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{x}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{vx}} \text { *V }
\end{aligned}
$$

Vertical distribution of seismic forces (Sect 12.8.3)

Vertical distribution factor (Eq 12.8-12)
Lateral force induced at level i (Eq 12.8-11)

## Minimum diaphragm forces (Section 12.10.1.1)

Calculated min. diaphragm force (Eq 12.10-1)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{p x}=\Sigma F_{i}^{*} W_{p x} / \Sigma W_{i},(i=x \text { to } n) \\
& F_{p x \min }=0.2^{*} S_{D s}^{*} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}^{*} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{px}} \\
& \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{pxmax}}=0.4^{*} \text { SDs }^{*} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}^{*} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{px}}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Vertical force distribution table

| Level | Height from base to Level i (ft), $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Portion of effective seismic weight assigned to Level i (kips), wx | Distribution exponent related to building period, k | Vertical distributio n factor, Cvx | Lateral force induced at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Weight tributary to the diaphragm at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{px}}$ | Minimum diaphragm force at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{px}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.2; | 58.0; | 1.00; | 0.231; | -4.9-13 | 58.0 | 40.913 |
| 2 | 20.5; | 74.0; | 1.00; | 0.590; | 42.626 .1 | 74.0 | 44.026 .1 |
| 3 | 30.7; | 15.0; | 1.00; | 0.179; | 3.8-8 | 15.0 | 3.8-8 |


| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 1.6 Seismic Loads - OMF (Y-Direction) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## SEISMIC FORCES (ASCE 7-16)

## Site parameters

Site class D, utilizing exception per 11.4.8(2)
Mapped acceleration parameters (Section 11.4.2)
at short period
at 1 sec period
Site coefficientat short period (Table 11.4-1)
at 1 sec period (Table 11.4-2)

## Spectral response acceleration parameters

at short period (Eq. 11.4-1)
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-2)
$S s=1.415$
$S_{1}=0.492$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{a}}=1.000$
$F_{v}=1.808$
$S_{m s}=F_{a}$ * $S s=1.415$
$S_{M 1}=F_{V}{ }^{*} S_{1}=0.890$

## Design spectral acceleration parameters (Sect 11.4.4)

at short period (Eq. 11.4-3)
Sos $=2 / 3$ * $S_{\text {ms }}=0.943$
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-4)
$S_{D 1}=2 / 3$ * $S_{M 1}=0.593$

## Seismic design category

Occupancy category (Table 1-1)
II

Seismic design category based on short period response acceleration (Table 11.6-1)
D
Seismic design category based on 1 sec period response acceleration (Table 11.6-2)
D
Seismic design category
D
Approximate fundamental period
Height above base to highest level of building $\quad h_{n}=30.69 \mathrm{ft}$

From Table 12.8-2:

| Structure type | All other systems |
| :--- | :--- |
| Building period parameter $\mathrm{C}_{t}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{t}=\mathbf{0 . 0 2}$ |
| Building period parameter x | $\mathrm{X}=\mathbf{0 . 7 5}$ |

Approximate fundamental period (Eq 12.8-7)
Building fundamental period (Sect 12.8.2)
Long-period transition period
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}=0.261 \mathrm{sec}$

Limiting period
T = $\mathbf{6} \mathrm{sec}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1} / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{Ds}}$ * $1 \mathrm{sec}=\mathbf{0 . 6 2 9} \mathrm{sec}$

## Seismic response coefficient

Seismic force-resisting system (Table 12.2-1)
C_MOMENT_RESISTING_FRAME_SYSTEMS
4. Steel ordinary moment frames

Response modification factor (Table 12.2-1)
$\mathrm{R}=3.5$
Seismic importance factor (Table 1.5-2)
$\mathrm{l}=1.000$
Seismic response coefficient (Sect 11.4.8)
Calculated (Eq 12.8-3)
$C_{s \_ \text {calc }}=$ Sbs $/\left(\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 2 6 9 5}$
Minimum (Eq 9.5.5.2.1-3)
Cs_min $=\max \left(0.044{ }^{*}\right.$ Sbs * $\left.l_{e}, 0.01\right)=\mathbf{0 . 0 4 1 5}$
Seismic response coefficient
$C_{s}=0.2695$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 1.6 Seismic Loads - OMF (Y-Direction) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic base shear (Sect 12.8.1)

Effective seismic weight of the structure
Seismic response coefficient
Seismic base shear (Eq 12.8-1)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{W}=\mathbf{1 4 3 . 0} \mathrm{kips} \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 6 9 5} \\
\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} * \mathrm{~W}=\mathbf{3 8 . 5} \mathrm{kips} \longrightarrow \\
. \mathbf{3 )} \\
\mathrm{C}_{v x}=\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{\mathrm{k}} / \Sigma\left(\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{k})} \mathrm{CONSERVATIVELY}\right. \text { USE HIGHER WIND } \\
\begin{array}{l}
\text { BASE SHEAR AND DESIGN PER SEISMIC } \\
\text { PROVISIONS }
\end{array} \\
\mathrm{V}=56.7 \mathrm{kips}
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Vertical distribution of seismic forces (Sect 12.8.3)
Vertical distribution factor (Eq 12.8-12)
Lateral force induced at level i (Eq 12.8-11)

## Minimum diaphragm forces (Section 12.10.1.1)

Calculated min. diaphragm force (Eq 12.10-1)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{px}}=\Sigma \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{px}} / \Sigma \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{x} \text { to } \mathrm{n}) \\
& \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{px} \min }=0.2^{*} \mathrm{SDs}^{*} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{px}} \\
& \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{pxmax}}=0.4^{*} \mathrm{Sbs}^{*} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{px}}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Vertical force distribution table

| Level | Height from base to Level i (ft), $h_{x}$ | Portion of effective seismic weight assigned to Level i (kips), wx | Distribution exponent related to building period, k | Vertical distributio n factor, Cvx | Lateral force induced at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Weight tributary to the diaphragm at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{px}}$ | Minimum diaphragm force at Level i (kips), $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{px}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.2; | 58.0; | 1.00; | 0.239; | $\bigcirc .215 .6$ | 58.0 | 45.615 .6 |
| 2 | 20.5; | 70.0; | 1.00; | 0.576; | 22.231 .6 | 70.0 | 24.231 .6 |
| 3 | 30.7; | 15.0; | 1.00; | 0.185; | 7.49 .6 | 15.0 | 5.789 .6 |

## 2 | GRAVITY DESIGN

## 2.1 | WOOD FRAMING DESIGN

| High Roof |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Name | Results | Current Solution | Comments |  |
| J9 Roof: Joist (11 7/8" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 360 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| B15 High Roof: Beam (PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 117 / 8{ }^{\text {" }} 2.2 \mathrm{E}$ Parallam® PSL |  |  |
| Garage Roof |  |  |  |  |
| Member Name | Results | Current Solution | Comments |  |
| J9 Roof: Joist (11 7/8" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 360 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| B13 Garage Roof: Edge Beam (LVL) | Passed | 2 piece(s) 1 3/4" $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.0 E Microllam® LVL |  |  |
| Main Level |  |  |  |  |
| Member Name | Results | Current Solution | Comments |  |
| J1 Kitchen: Joist (16" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 16" TJI® 210 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| J1 Family Room: Joist (16" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 16" TJI® 210 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| J2 Living Room: (16" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{TJI®} 230$ @ 16" OC |  |  |
| J3 Exterior Deck: Joist (9.5" LVL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 1 3/4" $\times 9$ 1/2" 2.0E Microllam® LVL @ 16" OC |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { J4 Exterior Deck Short: Joist } \\ (2 \times 10) \end{array}$ | Passed | 1 piece(s) $2 \times 10$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 1 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| J 8 Main Level Shower: Joist (117/8" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 110 @ 16" OC |  |  |
| B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 1 | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 EP Parallam ${ }^{\text {® }}$ PSL |  |  |
| B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 2 | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~}{ }^{\text {® P PL }}$ |  |  |
| B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 3 | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL |  |  |
| B1 Dining Room: Flush Beam | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4 " \times 16{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~}{ }^{\text {® PSL }}$ |  |  |
| B1 Main Level Shower: Flush Beam (16" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16{ }^{\text {" }} 2.2$ E Parallam ${ }^{8}$ PSL |  |  |
| B1 Main Level: Transfer Beam 1 (16" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL |  |  |
| B1 Main Level: Transfer Beam 2 (16" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL |  |  |
| B4 Exterior Deck: South Flush Beam (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~ P S L ~}$ |  |  |
| B5 Main Level: Wall Transfer Beam 1 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B5 Main Level: Wall Transfer Beam 2 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 16$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B6 Exterior Deck: Flush Beam | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ 1/2" 2.2 EP Parallam® PSL |  |  |
| B6 Exterior Deck: Flush Beam (East) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ 1/2" 2.2 E Parallam ${ }^{\text {® }}$ PSL |  |  |
| B6 Kitchen: Transfer Beam | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 9$ 1/2" 2.2E Parallam ${ }^{\text {® }}$ PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B12 Family Room: Wall Transfer Beam 2 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B18 Family Room: Wall Transfer Beam 1 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam ${ }^{\text {® P PSL }}$ | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B19 Family Room: Transfer Beam 3 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B19 Family Room: Transfer Beam 4 | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\text {® PSL }}$ | Multiple Failures/Errors | SEE NOTES IN CALCULATIONS |
| B20 Living Room: Drop Beam | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 16{ }^{\text {" }} 2.2$ E Parallam ${ }^{\text {® }}$ PSL |  |  |
| C7 Post Transfer | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 7$ " 1.8 E Parallam® PSL |  |  |


| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |


| Upper Level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Name | Results | Current Solution | Comments |
| J 5 Upper Level: Joist (14" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 14" TJI® 360 @ 12" OC |  |
| J 6 Upper Deck: Joist - Long (117/8" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ TJI® 560 @ 12" OC |  |
| J8 Upper Deck: Joist - Short (11- $7 / 8$ " TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 110 @ 16" OC |  |
| J 8 Stair Roof: Joist (11-7/8" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 110 @ 16" OC |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { J9 Upper Deck: Joist - Med (11- } \\ \left.7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{TJI}\right) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 230 @ 12" OC |  |
| J 10 Upper Level Shower: Joist (9 -1/2" TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 9 1/2" TJI® 110 @ 16" OC |  |
| J 11 Upper Deck: Joist (11-7/8" <br> TJI) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 110 @ 24" OC |  |
| B4 Upper Level Shower: Short Flush Beam (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~ P S L ~}$ |  |
| B4 Upper Level Shower: Long Flush Beam (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14{ }^{\text {" }} 2.2 \mathrm{EParallam®}{ }^{\text {® PSL }}$ |  |
| B4 Upper Level: Flush Beam (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~}{ }^{\text {® PSL }}$ |  |
| B4 Upper Level: Transfer Beam 4 (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 3 1/2" $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® PSL |  |
| B7 Upper Level: Typical Header Beam (2-2x10) | Passed | 2 piece(s) $2 \times 10$ Spruce-Pine-Fir No. $1 /$ No. 2 |  |
| B12 Upper Level: Flush Beam (14" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 14{ }^{\text {" } 2.2 E ~ P a r a l l a m ® ~}{ }^{\text {® }}$ PL |  |
| B12 Upper Level: Transfer Beam (14" PSL) | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® PSL | An excessive uplift of -2553 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. |
| B12 Upper Level: Transfer Beam <br> 2 (14" PSL) | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4$ " $\times 14$ " 2.2 E Parallam® PSL | Multiple Failures/Errors |
| B12 Upper Level: Transfer Beam 3 (14" PSL) | Failed | 1 piece(s) $51 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 14$ " 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\text {® PSL }}$ | Multiple Failures/Errors |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { B13 Upper Deck: Edge Beam (11 } \\ & \text {-7/8" LVL) } \end{aligned}$ | Passed | 2 piece(s) $13 / 4$ " $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.0E Microllam® LVL |  |
| B13 Upper Deck: Flush Beam (11 -7/8" LVL) | Passed | 2 piece(s) $13 / 4$ " $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.0E Microllam® LVL |  |
| B13 Upper Deck: Edge Beam 2 (11-7/8" LVL) | Passed | 2 piece(s) $13 / 4$ " $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.0E Microllam ${ }^{8}$ LVL |  |
| B13 Upper Deck: Edge Beam 3 (11-7/8" LVL) | Passed | 2 piece(s) 1 3/4" $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.0E Microllam® LVL |  |
| B14 Upper Deck: Long Flush Beam (11-7/8" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 7" $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.2E Parallam® PSL |  |
| B15 Upper Deck: Short Flush Beam (11-7/8" PSL) | Passed | 1 piece(s) 3 1/2" $\times 11$ 7/8" 2.2 E Parallam® PSL |  |


| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |

High Roof, J9 Roof: Joist (117/8" TJI)
1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI® 360 @ 16" OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $590 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1242(1.75 ")$ | Passed (48\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $590 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1961 | Passed (30\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2901 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 7107 | Passed (41\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.356 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.656 | Passed (L/663) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.534 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.983 | Passed (L/442) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Roof Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 11 7/8" PSL beam | $3.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 202 | 270 | 405 | 877 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 202 | 270 | 405 | 877 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- 2 Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 77^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $19^{\prime} 8$ " o/c |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.

- Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/11.88 | 2.00 " | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1} .5$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/11.88 | 2.00 " | N/A | 10-10dx1.5 | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Roof Live <br> (non-snow: 1.25) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to 20' 3 " | $16 "$ | 15.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1926 @ 2 "$ | $3347(2.25 ")$ | Passed (58\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1560 @ 11^{\prime} 33 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9241 | Passed (17\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $5839 @ 66^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 22888 | Passed (26\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.101 @ 6^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.306 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.161 @ 66^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.613 | Passed (L/910) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50 " | 733 | 653 | 979 | 2365 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50 " | 733 | 653 | 979 | 2365 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 13.0 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $5^{\prime} 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 20.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $730 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1242\left(1.75{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (59\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $730 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1961 | Passed (37\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $4441 @ 12^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 7107 | Passed (62\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.806 @ 12^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.811 | Passed (L/362) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $1.209 @ 12^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.217 | Passed (L/241) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Roof Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 11 7/8" PSL beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 249 | 332 | 498 | 1079 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 11 7/8" PSL beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 249 | 332 | 498 | 1079 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- 2 Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $24^{\prime} 4$ " o/c |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/11.88 | 2.00 " | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1} .5$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/11.88 | 2.00 " | N/A | 10-10dx1.5 | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Roof Live <br> (non-snow: 1.25) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $24^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | $16 "$ | 15.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes

Garage Roof, B13 Garage Roof: Edge Beam (LVL)
2 piece(s) 1 3/4" x 11 7/8" 2.0E Microllam® LVL


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 2748 @ $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3938 (1.50") | Passed (70\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 2205 @ 1'3 3/8" | 9081 | Passed (24\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 6883 @ 5' 3 5/8" | 20525 | Passed (34\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.099 @ 5' 3 5/8" | 0.251 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.146 @ 5' 3 5/8" | 0.501 | Passed (L/821) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 936 | 1166 | 1458 | 3560 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8{ }^{\text {" SPF beam }}$ | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 936 | 1166 | 1458 | 3560 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 " | N/A | 22-10d | 8-10d |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 " | N/A | 22-10d | 8-10d |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $10^{\prime} 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.1 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $10^{\prime} 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $11^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, J1 Kitchen: Joist (16" TJI)
1 piece(s) 16 " $\mathrm{TJ} 1 ® 210 @ 16$ OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $529 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1005\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (53\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $529 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2190 | Passed (24\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1499 @ 5^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 5140 | Passed (29\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.037 @ 5^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.283 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.066 @ 5^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.567 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 64 | 50 | Passed | -- | -- |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of $23 / 32$ " Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 238 | 318 | 556 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 238 | 318 | 556 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 2 " \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $11^{\prime \prime} 4 \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.06/16 | $2.000^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $14-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.06/16 | 2.00 | N/A | $14-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $11^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
(347) 435-2377
bwu@fastepp.com


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $727 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1005\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (72\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $727 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2190 | Passed (33\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2833 @ 8^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 5140 | Passed (55\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.115 @ 8^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.390 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.201 @ 8^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.779 | Passed (L/931) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 55 | 50 | Passed | -- | -- |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 323 | 431 | 754 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 323 | 431 | 754 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 2 " \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 7{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.06/16 | $2.000^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $14-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.06/16 | 2.00 | N/A | $14-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1- Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $16^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, J2 Living Room: (16" TJI)
1 piece(s) 16 " TJI ${ }^{\circledR} 230$ @ 16" OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 392 | 522 | 914 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.75^{\prime \prime} /-{ }^{2}$ | 392 | 522 | 914 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | 19 o o/c |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/16 | 2.00 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 14-10dx1.5 | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | Connector not found | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $19^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, J3 Exterior Deck: Joist (9.5" LVL)
1 piece(s) 1 3/4" x 9 1/2" 2.0E Microllam® LVL @ 16" OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A $4 \%$ increase in the moment capacity has been added to account for repetitive member usage.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of $23 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c..

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 269 | 538 | 269 | 1076 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 269 | 538 | 269 | 1076 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 11^{\circ} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} \mathrm{C}$ |  |

$\bullet$ Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/9.5 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $8-10 \mathrm{~d} \times 1.5$ | $2-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/9.5 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $8-10 \mathrm{~d} \times 1.5$ | $2-10 \mathrm{~d} \times 1.5$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $13^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at responsibeuse facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387
Weyerhaeuser and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes

Main Level, J4 Exterior Deck Short: Joist ( $2 \times 10$ )
1 piece(s) $\mathbf{2 \times 1 0}$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 1 @ 16" OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Joist <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 279 @ $31 / 2$ " | 1406 (1.50") | Passed (20\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 165 @ 1'3/4" | 1665 | Passed (10\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 276 @ 2' $51 / 4 "$ | 2255 | Passed (12\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.004 @ $2^{\prime} 51 / 4 "$ | 0.107 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.006 @ 2' 5 1/4" | 0.215 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | N/A | N/A | N/A | -- | N/A |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A $15 \%$ increase in the moment capacity has been added to account for repetitive member usage.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.
- No composite action between deck and joist was considered in analysis.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 9 1/4" PSL beam | $3.500^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 97 | 195 | 97 | 389 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 9 1/4" PSL beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 97 | 195 | 97 | 389 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 4$ " o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 4 "$ o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS28 | $1.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $6-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ |  |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS28 | $1.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $6-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1- Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $210 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $910\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (23\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $210 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1560 | Passed (13\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $236 @ 2^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3160 | Passed (7\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.004 @ 22^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.112 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.007 @ 2^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.225 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 72 | 50 | Passed | -- | -- |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - ${ }^{2}$ | 102 | 136 | 238 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 11 7/8" PSL beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 102 | 136 | 238 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/11.88 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | $I U S 1.81 / 11.88$ | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1- Uniform (PSF) | 0 to 5' $1 "$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 1

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1833 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $4922(1.50 ")$ | Passed (37\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1269 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16240 | Passed (8\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Flush Beam |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dement (Ft-lbs) | $3971 @ 4^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 52432 | Passed (8\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.010 @ 4^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.217 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.019 @ 4^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.433 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ L (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 900 | 1048 | 1948 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 900 | 1048 | 1948 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 88^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{C}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | 16 -SDS25212 |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | 4.50 | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | $16-$ SDS25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 2

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $3604 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $4922(1.50 ")$ | Passed (73\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $3040 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16240 | Passed (19\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Flush Beam |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doment (Ft-lbs) | $15353 @ 8^{\prime} 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 52432 | Passed (29\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ L (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.119 @ 8^{\prime} 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.426 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ L (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.223 @ 8^{\prime} 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.852 | Passed (L/918) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ L (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1722 | 1998 | 3720 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1722 | 1998 | 3720 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $17^{\prime} 1 " o / c$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $17^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | $16-$ SDS25212 |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS 25212 | $16-$ SDS 25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $17^{\prime} 4 "$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $17^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B1 Kitchen: Flush Beam 3

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

Overall Length: 3' 7"


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $4604 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $4922(1.50 ")$ | Passed (94\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1382 @ 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16240 | Passed (9\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2681 @ 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 52432 | Passed (5\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.002 @ 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.075 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.004 @ 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.150 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{+} \mathrm{1.0} \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{(All} \mathrm{Spans)}$ |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on SPF studWall | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 2152 | 2453 | 4605 | See note $^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on SPF studWall | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 549 | 592 | 1141 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Top Mount Hanger | Connector not found | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | HB5.50/16 | 3.50 | $6-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | N |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2622 | 3045 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B1 Dining Room: Flush Beam

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 5963 @ 3 1/2" | 5963 (1.82") | Passed (100\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 4866 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 16240 | Passed (30\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 21616 @ 7' $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 52432 | Passed (41\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.130 @ 7' $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.363 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.234 @ 7' 6 1/2" | 0.725 | Passed (L/742) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |
| 1- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.82^{\prime \prime}$ | 2764 | 3431 | 6195 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.82^{\prime \prime}$ | 2764 | 3431 | 6195 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $14^{\prime} 6 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $14^{\prime} 6 \mathrm{o} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | $16-$ SDS25212 |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS 25212 | $16-$ SDS 25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $14^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $15^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $11^{\prime} 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, B1 Main Level Shower: Flush Beam (16" PSL)
1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location |  | Allowed | Result |  | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1229 @ 3 1/2" |  | 4922 (1.50") | Passed (25\%) |  | -- 1.0 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 458 @ 1' 7 1/2" |  | 16240 | Passed (3\%) |  | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 1306 @ 2' 5" |  | 52432 | Passed (2\%) |  | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.001 @ 2' 5" |  | 0.106 | Passed (L/999+) |  | -- 1. | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.003 @ 2' 5" |  | 0.213 | Passed (L/999+) |  | -- 1.0 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| - Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240). <br> - Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Available | e Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |
| 1 - Hanger on 16" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 627 | 762 | 1389 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 16" SPF beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 627 | 762 | 1389 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | 16 -SDS25212 |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | 4.50 | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | $16-$ SDS25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $4^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $7^{\prime} 105 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 3786 @ 3 1/2" | 4922 (1.50") | Passed (77\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 2563 @ 1' $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16240 | Passed (16\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 7809 @ 4' 5" | 52432 | Passed (15\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.021 @ 4' 5" | 0.275 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.034 @ 4' 5" | 0.412 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on 16" SPF beam | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1588 | 2459 | 4047 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on SPF studWall | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1588 | 2459 | 4047 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top Edge (Lu) | 8' 3" o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | 8' 3 l o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | 4.50 |  | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | $16-$ SDS25212 |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | HB5.50/16 | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $6-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $16-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 10 "$ (Front) | $5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 |  |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operato
ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 3482 @ 3 1/2" | 4922 (1.50") | Passed (71\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 2709 @ 1'71/2" | 16240 | Passed (17\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 10447 @ 6' 3 1/2" | 52432 | Passed (20\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.047 @ 6' $31 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.400 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.082 @ 6' 3 1/2" | 0.600 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on SPF studWall | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1557 | 2087 | 3644 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on SPF studWall | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger $^{1}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 1557 | 2087 | 3644 | See note $^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

- Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Top Mount Hanger | HB5.50/16 | $3.500^{\prime \prime}$ | $6-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $16-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | HB5.50/16 | $3.500^{\prime \prime}$ | $6-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $16-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 7 "$ (Front) | $1^{\prime} 9 "$ | 30.0 | 60.0 |  |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 7 "$ (Front) | $5^{\prime} 8 "$ | 30.0 | 40.0 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operato

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 3077 @ $2 "$ | $5206(3.50 ")$ | Passed (59\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (Alt Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $2952 @ 9 ' 51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9473 | Passed (31\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $-7654 @ 11^{\prime} 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 27162 | Passed (28\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.067 @ 5^{\prime} 35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.276 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (Alt Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.094 @ 5^{\prime} 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.551 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (Alt Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240)
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.50 " | 2.07" | 951 | 1916/-153 | 920 | $\begin{gathered} 3787 /- \\ 153 \end{gathered}$ | Blocking |
| 2-Stud wall - SPF | 14.00" | 14.00" | 5.46 " | 2633 | 4883 | 2441 | 9957 | None |
| 3-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50 " | 3.50" | 1.60 " | 657 | 1593/-373 | 703 | $\begin{gathered} 2953 /- \\ 373 \end{gathered}$ | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $20^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 15.3 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $20^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $6^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |

## Main Level, B5 Main Level: Wall Transfer Beam 1

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

An excessive uplift of -4316 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product.
An excessive uplift of -16885 lbs at support located at $10^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY
An excessive uplift of -3548 lbs at support located at $16^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product.


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 17325 @ 10' 3" | 18047 (5.50") | Passed (96\%) | -- | 1.0 D + 0.7 E (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 13594 @ 8' $81 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 25984 | Passed (52\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 27880 @ 6' $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 83891 | Passed (33\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | -0.131 @ 6' 7 1/2" | 0.249 | Passed (L/909) | -- | 0.6 D - 0.7 E (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.133 @ 6' 7 1/2" | 0.498 | Passed (L/902) | -- | 1.0 D + 0.7 E (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 16" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 106 | 6256/-6256 | $\begin{gathered} 6362 /- \\ 6256 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2-Column - SPF | 5.50" | 5.50 " | 5.28" | 275 | $\begin{gathered} 24357 /- \\ 24357 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24632 /- \\ 24357 \end{gathered}$ | None |
| 3-Column - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50" | 38 | 5101/-5101 | $\begin{gathered} 5139 /- \\ 5101 \end{gathered}$ | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.
- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

$\bullet$ •Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=15.938 | $4.50 "$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | 16 -SDS25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Seismic <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 6 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $16^{\prime} 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $6^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | - | 25512 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

## Main Level, B5 Main Level: Wall Transfer Beam 2

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

An excessive uplift of -13625 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -3977 lbs at support located at 16' 7 1/4" failed this product

SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY

## Overall Length: 16 ' 10 3/4"



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- 1 See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $16^{\prime} 4$ " o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $16^{\prime} 4$ " o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.
Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Top Mount Hanger | Connector not found | N/A | N/A | N/A |  |  |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | Connector not found | N/A | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | N |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Seismic <br> (1.60) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $16^{\prime} 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 26.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (lb) | $4^{\prime} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | 25512 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B6 Exterior Deck: Flush Beam

## 1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 9 1/2" 2.2E Parallam® PSL



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 2167 @ 3 1/2" | 3281 (1.50") | Passed (66\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 1518 @ 1' 1" | 6428 | Passed (24\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 3275 @ 3' 6 3/4" | 13057 | Passed (25\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.041 @ 3' 6 3/4" | 0.164 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.061 @ 3' 6 3/4" | 0.327 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 0.75 L + 0.75 S (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 749 | 1429 | 715 | 2893 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 749 | 1429 | 715 | 2893 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 7 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 7 \mathrm{\prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 " | N/A | 22-10d | 8-10d |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 " | N/A | 22-10d | 8-10d |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $6^{\prime} 10 "$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10.4 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $7^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $6^{\prime} 81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, B6 Exterior Deck: Flush Beam (East)
1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 9 1/2" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

Overall Length: $14^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1749 @ 3 1/2" | 3281 (1.50") | Passed (53\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 1612 @ 1' 1" | 6428 | Passed (25\%) | 1.00 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 4979 @ 3' 4 3/4" | 13057 | Passed (38\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.178 @ 6' $57 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.350 | Passed (L/946) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.273 @ 6' $61 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.700 | Passed (L/615) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | $3.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 589 | 1031 | 516 | 2136 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 220 | 294 | 147 | 661 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $14^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $14^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | $3.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $22-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | 8 -10d |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $22-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $14^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10.4 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $3^{\prime} 43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 663 | 1325 | 663 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes

## Main Level, B6 Kitchen: Transfer Beam

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 9 1/ 2" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

An excessive uplift of -1300 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -2090 lbs at support located at $15^{\prime} 10$ " failed this product.


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location |  | Allowed | Result |  |  | Load: Combination (Pattern) |  | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD <br> SEISMIC CASE W/ OVERSTRENGTH IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR SERVICEABILITY DEFLECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 2679 @ 15' |  | (1.50") | Passed |  | 1.0 D | + 0.7 | (All Spans) |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 2667 @ 15' |  | 5428 | Passed |  | 1.601 .0 | + 0.7 | (All Spans) |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 17676 @ 9' 1 |  | 31337 | Passed |  | 1.60 1.0 D | + 0.7 | (All Spans) |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | -0.682 @ 8' 4 |  | 0.389 | Failed (L |  | 0.6 D | -0.7E | (All Spans) |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.819 @ 8' 2 |  | 0.777 | Failed (L |  | 1.0 D | + 0.7 E | (All Spans) |  |
| - Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240). <br> - Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Seismic | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 774 | 760 | 2521/-2521 | $\begin{gathered} 4055 /- \\ 2521 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| 2 - Hanger on 9 1/2" SPF beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 368 | 288 | 3301/-3301 | $\begin{gathered} 3957 /- \\ 3301 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |  |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 7{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 7 \mathrm{o}$ o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HU68 | $2.50 "$ | N/A | $14-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $6-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS5.50/10 | $3.00 "$ | N/A | $30-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Seismic <br> (1.60) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $15^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 15.6 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (lb) | $9^{\prime} 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | - | 5822 | Default Load |
| 2 - Point (lb) | $4^{\prime} 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | 900 | 1048 | - |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Weyerhaeuser

## Main Level, B12 Family Room: Wall Transfer Beam 2

## 1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

An excessive uplift of -5443 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -2131 lbs at support located at $15^{\prime} 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product

SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY

## Overall Length: 15 ' $93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $5723 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $5723\left(1.74^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (100\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $5696 @ 1^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 22736 | Passed (25\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $24819 @ 44^{\prime \prime}$ | 65188 | Passed (38\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $-0.318 @ 7^{\prime} 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.381 | Passed (L/575) | -- | $0.6 \mathrm{D}-0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.329 @ 7^{\prime} 21 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.761 | Passed (L/555) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.74" | 175 | 7926/-7926 | $\begin{gathered} 8101 /- \\ 7926 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on SPF studWall | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 175 | 3195/-3195 | $\begin{gathered} 3370 /- \\ 3195 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 3$ " o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $15^{\prime} 3$ " o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.
Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H=13.938 | $4.50 "$ | N/A | $24-$ SDS25212 | 16 -SDS25212 |  |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | Connector not found | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Seismic <br> (1.60) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $15^{\prime} 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 23.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (lb) | $4^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | 11121 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B18 Family Room: Wall Transfer Beam 1

## 1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® PSL

An excessive uplift of -11355 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -3607 lbs at support located at $15^{\prime} 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product

SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY

## Overall Length: 15 ' $93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $2^{\prime} 9 "$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | 4 o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.
Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | Connector not found | N/A | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| 2 - Top Mount Hanger | Connector not found | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Seismic <br> (1.60) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $15^{\prime} 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 15.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (lb) | $4^{\prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | 21574 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B19 Family Room: Transfer Beam 3

1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® PSL
An excessive uplift of -8038 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -3131 lbs at support located at $13^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY

Overall Length: $13^{\prime} 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $8418 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $8418\left(2.57^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (100\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $8391 @ 1^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 22736 | Passed (37\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $31751 @ 41^{\prime \prime}$ | 65188 | Passed (49\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $-0.320 @ 66^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.334 | Passed (L/501) | -- | $0.6 \mathrm{D}-0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.330 @ 6^{\prime} 311 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.668 | Passed (L/486) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 2.57" | 237 | $\begin{gathered} 11686 /- \\ 11686 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11923 /- \\ 11686 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2-Column - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50 " | 188 | 4634/-4634 | $\begin{gathered} 4822 /- \\ 4634 \end{gathered}$ | 11/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.
- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $13^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $13^{\prime} 5 \mathrm{\prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

- Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.


## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HGU5.50-SDS H=13.938 | $5.25 "$ | N/A | $36-$ SDS 25212 | $24-$ SDS 25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Seismic <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 6 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $13^{\prime} 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 23.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $4^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 117 | 16320 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## ForteWEB Software Operator

## Main Level, B19 Family Room: Transfer Beam 4

1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® PSL
An excessive uplift of -2879 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -2624 lbs at support located at $8^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product.


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 3178 @ 3 1/2" | 4922 (1.50") | Passed (65\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 3151 @ 1'51/2" | 22736 | Passed (14\%) | 1.60 | 1.0 D + 0.7 E (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 12398 @ 4' 3" | 65188 | Passed (19\%) | 1.60 | 1.0 D + 0.7 E (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | -0.061 @ 4' 3" | 0.207 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 0.6 D - 0.7 E (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.064 @ 4' 3" | 0.415 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 187 | 4273/-4273 | $\begin{gathered} 4460 /- \\ 4273 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 180 | 3903/-3903 | $\begin{gathered} 4083 /- \\ 3903 \end{gathered}$ | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.
- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HGUS5.50/10 | 4.00 | N/A | $46-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $16-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Seismic <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 6 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 23.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $4^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 175 | 8176 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## ForteWEB Software Operator

Main Level, B20 Living Room: Drop Beam
1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 16" 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2750 @ 2 "$ | $5206(3.50 ")$ | Passed (53\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1584 @ 11^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 10827 | Passed (15\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $4823 @ 3^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 34955 | Passed (14\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.015 @ 3^{\prime} 10 "$ | 0.244 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.027 @ 3^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.367 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Drop Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.85^{\prime \prime}$ | 1217 | 1533 | 2750 | Blocking |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.85^{\prime \prime}$ | 1217 | 1533 | 2750 | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 8{ }^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 88^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $7^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 17.5 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $7^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $10^{\prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

Post Height: 9' 6"


| Design Results | Actual | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Slenderness | 22 | 50 | Passed (43\%) | -- | -- |
| Compression (lbs) | 23195 | 55282 | Passed (42\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ |
| Base Bearing (lbs) | 23195 | 23336 | Passed (99\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ |
| Bending/Compression | N/A | 1 | Passed (N/A) | -- | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |

- Input axial load eccentricity for the design is zero
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.
- Bearing shall be on a metal plate or strap, or on other equivalently durable, rigid, homogeneous material with sufficient stiffness to distribute applied load.

| Supports | Type | Material |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Base | Plate | Parallam ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL |

Member Type : Free Standing Post
Building Code : IBC 2018
Design Methodology : ASD

| Max Unbraced Length | Comments |
| :--- | :---: |
| Full Member Length | No bracing assumed. |

Drawing is Conceptual

| Vertical Load | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Seismic <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 6 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Point $(\mathrm{lb})$ | 5751 | 5572 | 5751 | 17050 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

## 1 piece(s) 14" TJI® 360 @ 12" OC



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - ${ }^{2}$ | 300 | 400 | 700 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 14" PSL beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 300 | 400 | 700 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $19^{\prime} 5 \mathrm{\prime} \circ / \mathrm{C}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/14 | $2.000^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $12-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/14 | 2.00 | N/A | $12-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $20^{\prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $885 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1265\left(1.75{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (70\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $885 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2050 | Passed (43\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Momember (Ft-lbs) | $4351 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9500 | Passed (46\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.373 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.492 | Passed (L/632) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Desal Load Defl. (in) | $0.539 @ 10^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.983 | Passed (L/438) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 51 | 50 | Passed | -- | -- |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 304 | 607 | 304 | 1215 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8$ " PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 304 | 607 | 304 | 1215 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 2 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $19^{\prime} 88^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS3.56/11.88 | 2.00 | N/A | $12-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | $I U S 3.56 / 11.88$ | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $12-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $20^{\prime} 3 \prime$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## 1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI ® 110 @ 16" OC



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $610 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $910\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (67\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $610 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1560 | Passed (39\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1550 @ 5^{\prime} 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3160 | Passed (49\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.085 @ 5^{\prime} 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.254 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.123 @ 5^{\prime} 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.508 | Passed (L/990) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Proist ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 60 | 50 | Passed | Residential |  |
| Design Methodology : ASD |  |  |  |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 215 | 430 | 215 | 860 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8$ " PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 215 | 430 | 215 | 860 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} 2 \mathrm{o} \circ \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/11.88 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | $I U S 1.81 / 11.88$ | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $10^{\prime} 9 "$ | $16 "$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $376 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1047\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (36\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $376 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1794 | Passed (21\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Momember Type : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Memilding Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code $:$ IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Build |  |  |  |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $1007 @ 5^{\prime} 77 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 3634 | Passed (28\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.057 @ 5^{\prime} 77 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.268 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Prothodology : ASD |  |  |  |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of $23 / 32$ " Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{T M}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 113 | 151 | 226 | 490 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8$ " PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 113 | 151 | 226 | 490 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 9 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} 9{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/11.88 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | $I U S 1.81 / 11.88$ | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $11^{\prime} 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $16 "$ | 15.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $735 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1060\left(1.75{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (69\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $735 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1655 | Passed (44\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Momember Type : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Livt-lbs) | $3001 @ 8^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 4215 | Passed (71\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design Methodology : ASD |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.306 @ 8^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.408 | Passed (L/641) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | $0.442 @ 8^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.817 | Passed (L/444) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of $23 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{T M}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ -Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c..

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 254 | 507 | 254 | 1015 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 11 7/8" PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 254 | 507 | 254 | 1015 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 8 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $16^{\prime} 4 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.

- Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.


## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS2.37/11.88 | 2.00 | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | $I U S 2.37 / 11.88$ | 2.00 | N/A | $10-10 \mathrm{dx} 1.5$ | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | $12 "$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## 1 piece(s) 9 1/2" TJI © 110 @ 16" OC



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $264 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $910(1.75 ")$ | Passed (29\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $264 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1220 | Passed (22\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $375 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2500 | Passed (15\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.011 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.142 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.019 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.283 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | 67 | 50 | Passed | -- | -- |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 125 | 167 | 292 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 125 | 167 | 292 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 88^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 8 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/9.5 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 8 -10dx1.5 | 2-Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/9.5 | $2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 8 -10dx1.5 | 2-Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $96 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1047\left(1.75^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (9\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $96 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1794 | Passed (5\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Momember Type : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muilding Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $34 @ 1$ | 3634 | Passed (1\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.000 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.035 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Proth ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | $0.000 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.071 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of $23 / 32$ " Weyerhaeuser Edge ${ }^{T M}$ Panel ( 24 " Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: bridging or blocking at max. 8' o.c.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 160 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8$ " PSL beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.75" / - 2 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 160 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.
- ${ }^{2}$ Required Bearing Length / Required Bearing Length with Web Stiffeners

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $1^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $1^{\prime} 5 " \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/11.88 | 2.001 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d} \times 1.5$ | 2 -Strong-Grip |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | IUS1.81/11.88 | $2.000^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{dx1.5}$ | 2 -Strong-Grip |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $2^{\prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/wood products/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

## Upper Level, B4 Upper Level Shower: Short Flush Beam (14" PSL)

## 1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® PSL



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1552 @ 2 "$ | $3347\left(2.255^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (46\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $591 @ 1^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9473 | Passed (6\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1602 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 27162 | Passed (6\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.004 @ 22^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.106 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.006 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.213 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 715 | 909 | 1624 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 715 | 909 | 1624 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $4^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 15.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

Upper Level, B4 Upper Level Shower: Long Flush Beam (14" PSL)

## 1 piece(s) 3 1/ 2" x 14" 2.2E Parallam ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL

Overall Length: $20^{\prime} 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1281 @ 2 "$ | $3347(2.25 ")$ | Passed (38\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1260 @ 11^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9473 | Passed (13\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $7479 @ 6^{\prime} 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 27162 | Passed (28\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.125 @ 9^{\prime} 15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.496 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.254 @ 9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.993 | Passed (L/938) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 650 | 631 | 1281 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 371 | 278 | 649 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $20^{\prime} 1 "$ | N/A | 15.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $6^{\prime} 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | 715 | 909 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1538 @ 2" | 3347 (2.25") | Passed (46\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 786 @ 1' 5 1/2" | 9473 | Passed (8\%) | 1.00 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 2035 @ 2' 10 1/2" | 27162 | Passed (7\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.006 @ 2' 10 1/2" | 0.135 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.010 @ 2' 10 1/2" | 0.271 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 707 | 886 | 1593 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 707 | 886 | 1593 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 7 " \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 7 " \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 15.3 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $5^{\prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $7^{\prime} 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2776 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $3281\left(1.500^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (85\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All <br> Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1764 @ 1^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 15157 | Passed (12\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All <br> Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2011 @ 11^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 27162 | Passed (7\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.007 @ 11^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.100 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All <br> Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.009 @ 1 ' 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.150 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All <br> Spans) |

System : Floor Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
-     - 649 lbs uplift at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Strapping or other restraint may be required.
- -649 lbs uplift at support located at $3^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Strapping or other restraint may be required.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 1060 | 1334 | 1837/-1837 | $\begin{gathered} 4231 /- \\ 1837 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 1060 | 1334 | 1837/-1837 | $\begin{gathered} 4231 /- \\ 1837 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | 3 o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | 3 ' o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

|  | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Hace Mount Hanger | HHUS410 | $3.000^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $30-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS410 | 3.00 | N/A | $30-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Seismic <br> (1.60) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 15.3 | -- | -- |
| 1-Point (lb) | $1^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | 612 | 546 | 3673 |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $3^{\prime \prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $2^{\prime} 43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | - |
| 3 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $3^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $11^{\prime} 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | - |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

2 piece(s) $2 \times 10$ Spruce-Pine-Fir No. $1 /$ No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $59 @ 2 "$ | $2869\left(2.25^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (2\%) | -- | 1.0 D (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $33 @ 1 ' 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 2248 | Passed (1\%) | 0.90 | 1.0 D (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $61 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3088 | Passed (2\%) | 0.90 | 1.0 D (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.000 @ 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.106 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.001 @ 22^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.213 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports <br> (lbs) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 61 | 61 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 61 | 61 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $4^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 7.0 |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PLF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | 20.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $3679 @ 2 "$ | $5020\left(2.25^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (73\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $2718 @ 1^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 14210 | Passed (19\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $9313 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 40743 | Passed (23\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.044 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.256 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.080 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.512 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.65^{\prime \prime}$ | 1675 | 2075 | 3750 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.65^{\prime \prime}$ | 1675 | 2075 | 3750 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top Edge (Lu) | 10'5" o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | 10'5" o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $10^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 23.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $10^{\prime} 7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9 ' 95 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |
| 2 - Uniform (PLF) | 0 (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 20.0 | - |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 7224 @ 3 1/2" | 7224 (2.20") | Passed (100\%) | -- | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}(\mathrm{All} \\ & \text { Spans) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Shear (lbs) | 3959 @ 1' 5 1/2" | 14210 | Passed (28\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 15152 @ 6' $61 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 40743 | Passed (37\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.102 @ 6' $61 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.311 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.181 @ 6' 6 1/8" | 0.622 | Passed (L/823) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 2.20 " | 2214 | 2881 | 179 | 5545/-5545 | $\begin{gathered} 10819 /- \\ 5545 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 2.21" | 2176 | 2826 | 176 | 85/-85 | $\begin{gathered} 5263 /- \\ 85 \end{gathered}$ | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.
- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 6 " 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 6 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1- Face Mount Hanger | Connector not found | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Seismic <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 6 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 23.0 | -- | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9^{\prime} 81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | - | - | Default Load |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | - |  |
| 3 - Point (Ib) | $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | - | - | - | 5630 |  |

ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

## Upper Level, B12 Upper Level: Transfer Beam 2 (14" PSL)

1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL
An excessive uplift of -1851 Ibs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -5976 lbs at support located at $19{ }^{\prime} 8$ " failed this product.

## SUPPORTS HAVE SUFFICIENT UPLIFT CAPACITY



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 6332 @ 19' 8" | $6332\left(1.93{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (100\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $6305 @ 18^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 22736 | Passed (28\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $24666 @ 12^{\prime} 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 65188 | Passed (38\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $-0.531 @ 10^{\prime} 95 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.646 | Passed (L/438) | -- | $0.6 \mathrm{D}-0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.560 @ 10^{\prime} 87 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.969 | Passed (L/416) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 223 | 2835/-2835 | $\begin{gathered} 3058 /- \\ 2835 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 4.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.93" | 223 | 8727/-8727 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8950 /- \\ 8727 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $19^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $19^{\prime} 5 \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.
Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS5.50/10 | $3.00 "$ | N/A | $30-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | MGU5.50-SDS H $=13.938$ | 4.50 | N/A | $24-$ SDS 25212 | $16-$ SDS 25212 |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0})$ | Seismic <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 6 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $19^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 23.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $12^{\prime} 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | 5781 | Default Load |
| 2 - Point (Ib) | $17^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | N/A | - | 5781 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
Job Notes

1 piece(s) 5 1/4" x 14" 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL
An excessive uplift of -2203 lbs at support located at $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ failed this product. An excessive uplift of -4077 lbs at support located at $17^{\prime} 11$ " failed this product.


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $5044 @ 17^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | $5044(1.54 ")$ | Passed (100\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $4964 @ 16^{\prime} 9 "$ | 22736 | Passed (22\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $31157 @ 11^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 65188 | Passed (48\%) | 1.60 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $-0.510 @ 99^{\prime} 9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.587 | Passed (L/414) | -- | $0.6 \mathrm{D}-0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.570 @ 9 ' 83 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.881 | Passed (L/371) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.7 \mathrm{E}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Seismic | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 612 | 546 | 3672/-3672 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4830 /- \\ 3672 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 14" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.54" | 612 | 546 | 6350/-6350 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7508 /- \\ 6350 \end{gathered}$ | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $17^{\prime} 8$ " $0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $17^{\prime} 8 \mathrm{o} \circ \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

## Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie

| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS5.50/10 | $3.00 "$ | N/A | $30-10 \mathrm{~d}$ | $10-10 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HGUS5.50/10 | $4.00 "$ | N/A | $46-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $16-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Seismic <br> (1.60) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $17^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 23.0 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Point (Ib) | $11^{\prime} 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}($ Front) | N/A | - | - | 10022 | Default Load |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $18^{\prime} 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}($ Front) | $1^{\prime} 6 "$ | 30.0 | 40.0 | - |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1234 @ $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3938 (1.50") | Passed (31\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 1102 @ 1' 3 3/8" | 9081 | Passed (12\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 5718 @ 9'63/4" | 20525 | Passed (28\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.191 @ 9' 6 3/4" | 0.464 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.378 @ 9' 6 3/4" | 0.927 | Passed (L/588) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 626 | 343 | 514 | 1483 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 11 7/8" SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 626 | 343 | 514 | 1483 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $18^{\prime} 7{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{C}$ |  |

$\bullet$ Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS410 | 2.00" | N/A | $8-10 \mathrm{dx} 1.5$ | 6-10d |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS410 | 2.00" | N/A | 8-10dx1.5 | 6-10d |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $18^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.1 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $19^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $1^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator
J ob Notes


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 3488 @ 3 1/2" | 3938 (1.50") | Passed (89\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 2913 @ 1'3 3/8" | 9081 | Passed (32\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 10464 @ 6' 3 1/2" | 20525 | Passed (51\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.174 @ 6' 3 1/2" | 0.300 | Passed (L/828) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.307 @ 6' 3 1/2" | 0.600 | Passed (L/470) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 1579 | 1261 | 1506 | 4346 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8{ }^{\text {" SPF beam }}$ | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 1579 | 1261 | 1506 | 4346 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | 3.00 | N/A | $22-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | HHUS48 | $3.00^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $22-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $8-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | $8-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.1 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $6^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 |  |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $1^{\prime} 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 |  |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator
ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System: Floor <br> Member Type : Flush Beam <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2018 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 828 @ $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3938 (1.50") | Passed (21\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 775 @ 1'3 3/8" | 9081 | Passed (9\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 6475 @ 15' 11 1/4" | 20525 | Passed (32\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.508 @ 15' $111 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.782 | Passed (L/739) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 1.186 @ 15' 11 1/4" | 1.565 | Passed (L/317) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Hanger on $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ SPF beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 479 | 193 | 289 | 961 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on 11 7/8" SPF beam | 3.50 " | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 479 | 193 | 289 | 961 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $23^{\prime} 5{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $31^{\prime} 4 \mathrm{~L}^{\circ} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS410 | 2.00" | N/A | $8-10 \mathrm{dx} 1.5$ | 6-10d |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS410 | 2.00" | N/A | 8-10dx1.5 | 6-10d |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $31^{\prime} 7 "$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.1 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $31^{\prime} 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2001 @ 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $3938(1.50 ")$ | Passed (51\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1688 @ 11^{\prime} 33 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9081 | Passed (19\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Flush Beam |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Use : Residential |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code : IBC 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design Methodology : ASD |  |  |  |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $6335 @ 6^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 20525 | Passed (31\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.109 @ 6^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.317 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1- Hanger on $117 / 8$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50 " | 971 | 596 | 894 | 2461 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2 - Hanger on $117 / 8$ SPF beam | 3.50" | Hanger ${ }^{1}$ | 1.50" | 971 | 596 | 894 | 2461 | See note ${ }^{1}$ |

- At hanger supports, the Total Bearing dimension is equal to the width of the material that is supporting the hanger
- ${ }^{1}$ See Connector grid below for additional information and/or requirements.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 8 \mathrm{~g} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 8 \mathrm{o} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Connector: Simpson Strong-Tie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support | Model | Seat Length | Top Fasteners | Face Fasteners | Member Fasteners | Accessories |
| 1 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS414 | $2.000^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | $10-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |  |
| 2 - Face Mount Hanger | LUS414 | 2.00 | N/A | $10-16 \mathrm{~d}$ |  |  |

- Refer to manufacturer notes and instructions for proper installation and use of all connectors.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $\mathbf{( 1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $0-$ Self Weight (PLF) | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.1 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $13^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

Upper Level, B14 Upper Deck: Long Flush Beam (11-7/8" PSL)
1 piece(s) 7" x 11 7/ 8" 2.2E Parallam® ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSL


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 4276 @ 20' $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $6694(2.25 ")$ | Passed (64\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $4015 @ 19^{\prime} 91 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 18481 | Passed (22\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $22892 @ 10^{\prime} 85 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 45776 | Passed (50\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.494 @ 10^{\prime} 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.518 | Passed (L/503) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.847 @ 10 ' 613 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.035 | Passed (L/293) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).

- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Member should be side-loaded from both sides of the member or braced to prevent rotation.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.25" | 1.50 " | 1864 | 1550 | 1593 | 5007 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | 3.50 " | 2.25" | 1.50 " | 1756 | 1875 | 1485 | 5116 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $20^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $(\mathbf{0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2434 @ 2 "$ | $3347(2.25 ")$ | Passed (73\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1207 @ 1^{\prime} 33 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 8035 | Passed (15\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2719 @ 2^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 19902 | Passed (14\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.013 @ 2^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.124 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.020 @ 2^{\prime} 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.248 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2018 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.64" | 802 | 1538 | 769 | 3109 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50 " | 2.25" | 1.64 " | 802 | 1538 | 769 | 3109 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 1 "$ " o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 1 "$ o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime} 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 13.0 | -- | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9^{\prime} 81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brian Wu |  |
| Fast + Epp |  |
| (347) 435-2377 |  |
| bwu@fastepp.com |  |
|  |  |

### 2.2 STEEL FRAMING DESIGN

## Fast + Epp

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER: 8119

SUBJECT: Perimeter Beam Loading
DATE:
2021-03-02
DESIGN BY: BJW

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length
Beam length

| $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{T}}=$ | 2.48 |
| :---: | :---: |
| L1 = | 27.79 |
| L2 = | 11.67 |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 30 |
| LL = | 60 |
| SL = | 30 |

LINE LOADS:

| Dead load | DL | $=$ | 0 | plf | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| klf |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superimposed dead load | SDL | $=74.375$ | plf | 0.07 | klf |
| Live load | LL | $=148.750$ | plf | 0.15 | klf |
| Snow load | SL | $=74.375$ | plf | 0.07 | klf |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER: 8119

SUBJECT: Perimeter Beam Loading
DESIGN BY: BJW

DATE: 2021-03-02


NOTES: Main level south perimeter beam (B4) point load on B8

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam overhang

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load


LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| $\mathrm{DL}=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{SDL}=$ | 167.5 | plf |
| $\mathrm{LL}=$ | 223.333 | plf |
| $\mathrm{SL}=$ | 167.500 | plf |

0.00 klf
0.17 klf
0.22 klf
0.17 klf

## REACTIONS:

|  | RDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Overhang reaction |  |  |  |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 3}$ | kips |
|  | RLL | $=$ | 2.30 |
| kips |  |  |  |
| RSL | $=$ | 1.73 | kips |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER: 8119

SUBJECT: Perimeter Beam Loading
DESIGN BY: BJW

DATE: 2021-03-02

NOTES: Upper level deck west perimeter beam (B8)

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length
Beam length

|  | $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{T}}=$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| L 1 | $=2.67$ |
| ft |  |
| L 2 | $=27.79$ |
| ft |  |
|  | 12.40 |
| ft |  |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 30 |
| LL = | 20 |
| SL = | 30 |

LINE LOADS:

| Dead load | DL | $=$ | 0 | plf | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| klf |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superimposed dead load | SDL | $=$ | 80 | plf | 0.08 |
| Live load | $L L$ | 53.333 | plf | 0.05 | klf |
| Snow load | SL | $=80.000$ | plf | 0.08 | klf |

REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| kips |  |  |  |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | 0.74 | kips |
| RSL | $=$ | 1.11 | kips |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER: 8119
SUBJECT: Perimeter Beam Loading
DESIGN BY: BJW

DATE: 2021-03-02

NOTES: Upper level south perimeter beam (B4) point load on B8

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam overhang


## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 30 |
| LL = | 40 |
| SL $=$ | 30 |

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| $\mathrm{DL}=$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{SDL}=$ | $\mathbf{5 7}$ | plf |
| $\mathrm{LL}=$ | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0 0}$ | plf |
| $\mathrm{SL}=$ | $\mathbf{5 7 . 0 0 0}$ | plf |


| 0.00 | klf |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.06 | klf |
| 0.08 | klf |
| 0.06 | klf |

## REACTIONS:

$$
\text { RDL }=0.00 \quad \text { kips }
$$

Overhang reaction

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Main Level West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS \& DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the ASD method




## Support conditions

Support A

Support B

Support C

## Applied loading

Beam loads

## Vertically free

Rotationally free
Vertically restrained
Rotationally free
Vertically restrained
Rotationally free

Dead self weight of beam * 1
Dead full UDL $0.11 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$
Live full UDL $0.15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow full UDL 0.06 kips/ft
Dead point load 1.73 kips at 0.00 in
Live point load 2.3 kips at 0.00 in
Snow point load 1.73 kips at 0.00 in

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Main Level West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.2 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Load combinations

Load combination 1

| Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Live * 1.00 |
|  | Roof live * 1.00 |
|  | Snow * 1.00 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 1.00 |
|  | Roof live * 1.00 |
|  | Snow * 1.00 |
| Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 1.00 |
|  | Roof live * 1.00 |
|  | Snow * 1.00 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 1.00 |
|  | Roof live * 1.00 |
|  | Snow * 1.00 |
| Support C | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 1.00 |
|  | Roof live * 1.00 |
|  | Snow * 1.00 |

## Analysis results

Maximum moment
Maximum moment span 1
Maximum moment span 2
Maximum shear
Maximum shear span 1
Maximum shear span 2
Deflection
Deflection span 1
Deflection span 2
Maximum reaction at support A
Maximum reaction at support B
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B
Unfactored live load reaction at support B
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B
Maximum reaction at support C
Unfactored dead load reaction at support C
Unfactored live load reaction at support C
Unfactored snow load reaction at support C
$\mathrm{M}_{\max }=4.6$ kips_ft
Ms1_max $=0$ kips_ft
Ms2_max $=4.6$ kips_ft
$V_{\text {max }}=8.5 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s1_max }}=-5.8 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s2_max }}=8.5 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\max }=0.6$ in
$\delta$ s1_max $=\mathbf{0 . 6}$ in
$\delta_{\text {s2_max }}=\mathbf{0}$ in
$R_{\text {A_max }}=\mathbf{0}$ kips
Rв_max $=18.6$ kips
Rb_Dead $=7$ kips
Rв_Live $=7.5 \mathrm{kips}$
Rb_Snow = 4.1 kips
Rc_max $=1.9$ kips
Rc_min $=1.9$ kips
$M_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{- 9 2 . 6}$ kips_ft
Ms1_min = -92.6 kips_ft
Ms2_min = -92.6 kips_ft
$V_{\text {min }}=-10.1 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s1_min }}=\mathbf{- 1 0 . 1} \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s2_min }}=-1.9 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {min }}=0.1$ in
$\delta_{\text {s1_min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in
$\delta_{\text {s2 } 2 \text { min }}=\mathbf{0 . 1}$ in
RA_min $=0$ kips
$R_{\mathrm{B} \_ \text {min }}=\mathbf{1 8 . 6}$ kips

## Section details

Section type
ASTM steel designation
Steel yield stress
Rc_Dead $=1.1$ kips
Rc_Live $=0.8 \mathrm{kips}$
Rc_snow $=\mathbf{0}$ kips

Steel tensile stress
W 12x53 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
A992
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}=50 \mathrm{ksi}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{u}}=65 \mathrm{ksi}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Main Level West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Modulus of elasticity



## Safety factors

Safety factor for tensile yielding
$\Omega_{\text {ty }}=1.67$
Safety factor for tensile rupture
$\Omega_{t r}=2.00$
Safety factor for compression
$\Omega_{\mathrm{c}}=1.67$
Safety factor for flexure
$\Omega \mathrm{b}=1.67$

## Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing
Span 2 has continuous lateral bracing
Cantilever tip is unbraced
Cantilever support is continuous with lateral and torsional restraint

## Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

## Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section

## Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
$\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} /\left(2^{*} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)=8.70$
$\lambda_{\text {pff }}=0.38 * \sqrt{ }[E / F y]=9.15$
$\lambda_{\mathrm{rff}}=1.0 * \sqrt{ }\left[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}\right]=24.08 \quad$ Compact

Widh to thickness ratio

## Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength
Web area
Web plate buckling coefficient
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3
Nominal shear strength - eq G6-1
Safety factor for shear
( $\mathrm{d}-2^{*} \mathrm{k}$ ) $/ \mathrm{t}$ w $=28.23$
$\lambda_{\text {pwf }}=3.76 * \sqrt{ }\left[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}\right]=90.55$
$\left.\lambda_{r w t}=5.70 * \sqrt{[E} / F_{y}\right]=137.27 \quad$ Compact
Section is compact in flexure
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}\right)\right)=\mathbf{1 0 . 1 1 4} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}=\mathrm{d}^{*} \mathrm{tw}=4.174 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$k_{v}=5.34$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 1}=\mathbf{1}$
$V_{n}=0.6$ * $F_{y}^{*} A_{w}{ }^{*} C_{v 1}=125.235$ kips
$\Omega_{v}=1.50$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Main Level West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Allowable shear strength

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega_{\mathrm{v}}=83.490 \mathrm{kips}
$$

PASS - Allowable shear strength exceeds required shear strength
Design of members for flexure in the major axis at span 1 - Chapter $F$

Required flexural strength
Yielding - Section F2.1
Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1
Nominal flexural strength
Allowable flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{Ms}_{\mathrm{s} 1 \_\max }\right), \mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{Ms}_{\mathrm{s} 1}\right.\right.$ min $\left.)\right)=\mathbf{9 2 . 6 2 4}$ kips_ft
$M_{\text {nyld }}=M_{p}=F_{y}{ }^{*} Z_{x}=324.583$ kips_ft
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{Mnyld}_{\text {n }}=324.583$ kips_ft
$M_{c}=M_{n} / \Omega_{b}=194.361$ kips_ft
PASS - Allowable flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength
Design of members for vertical deflection
Consider deflection due to live loads
Limiting deflection
Maximum deflection span 1
$\delta_{\text {lim }}=2^{*}$ Ls s $/ 360=0.778$ in
$\delta=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\min }\right)\right)=0.562$ in

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Deck West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS \& DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method




## Support conditions

Support A Vertically restrained
Rotationally free
Support B Vertically restrained
Rotationally free
Support C
Vertically free
Rotationally free

## Applied loading

Beam loads
Dead self weight of beam * 1
Dead full UDL 0.08 kips/ft
Live full UDL $0.05 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow full UDL 0.08 kips/ft
Dead point load 0.59 kips at 482.28 in
Live point load 0.78 kips at 482.28 in
Snow point load 0.59 kips at 482.28 in

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section Upper Level Deck West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.2 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Load combinations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load combination 1 | Support A | Dead * 1.20 |
|  |  | Live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.50 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.20 |
|  |  | Live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.50 |
|  | Support B | Dead * 1.20 |
|  |  | Live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.50 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.20 |
|  |  | Live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Roof live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Snow * 1.60 |
|  | Support C | Dead * 1.20 |
|  |  | Live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Roof live * 1.60 |
|  |  | Snow * 1.60 |
| Analysis results |  |  |
| Maximum moment | $\mathrm{M}_{\max }=4.4$ kips_ft | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{- 6 4 . 2}$ kips_ft |
| Maximum moment span 1 | Ms1_max $=4.4$ kips_ft | $\mathrm{Ms}_{\text {1_min }}=\mathbf{- 6 4 . 2} \mathrm{kips} \mathrm{ft}$ |
| Maximum moment span 2 | Ms2_max $=0$ kips_ft | Ms2_min $=\mathbf{- 6 4 . 2} \mathrm{kips}$ _ft |
| Maximum shear | $V_{\text {max }}=7.5 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}=-6.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Maximum shear span 1 | $V_{\text {s1_max }}=1.6 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {s1_min }}=-6.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Maximum shear span 2 | $V_{\text {s2_ }}$ max $=7.5 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {s2_min }}=2.9 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Deflection | $\delta_{\text {max }}=\mathbf{0 . 6}$ in | $\delta_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0} .1 \mathrm{in}$ |
| Deflection span 1 | $\delta_{\text {s1__max }}=\mathbf{0}$ in | $\delta_{\text {s1_min }}=\mathbf{0 . 1}$ in |
| Deflection span 2 | $\delta_{\text {s2_max }}=0.6 \mathrm{in}$ | $\delta_{\text {s2_min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in |
| Maximum reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_ max }}=1.6 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{A}_{\text {min }}}=1.6 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_Dead }}=1.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support A | RA_Live $=0.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_Snow }}=0.6 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Maximum reaction at support B | $R_{\text {B_max }}=13.7$ kips | $\mathrm{RB}_{\mathrm{\_}} \mathrm{~min}=13.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support B | $\mathrm{RB}_{\text {_ Dead }}=4.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support B | RB_Live $=2.6 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support B | RB_Snow $=3.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Maximum reaction at support C | Rc_max $=0$ kips | Rc_min $=\mathbf{0}$ kips |
| Section details |  |  |
| Section type | W 12x53 (AISC 15th |  |
| ASTM steel designation | A992 |  |
| Steel yield stress | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}=50 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |
| Steel tensile stress | $\mathrm{Fu}_{\mathrm{u}}=65 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |
| Modulus of elasticity | $\mathrm{E}=29000 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |


| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section Upper Level Deck West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Deck West Perimeter Beam (B8) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

## Design of members for flexure in the major axis at span 1 - Chapter F

Required flexural strength

$$
\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s} 1 \_\max }\right), \mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{Mss}^{1} \min \right)\right)=\mathbf{6 4 . 2 2 9} \text { kips_ft }
$$

## Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1 $\quad M_{n y l d}=M_{p}=F_{y}{ }^{*} Z_{x}=324.583$ kips_ft
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{Mnyld}_{\text {n }}=324.583$ kips_ft
Design flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mc}=\phi \mathrm{b}$ * $\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=292.125 \mathrm{kips} \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

## Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead, live, roof live and snow loads

Limiting deflection
Maximum deflection span 2

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \delta_{\text {lim }}=2 * L_{s 2} / 240=1.24 \mathrm{in} \\
& \delta=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\min }\right)\right)=0.592 \mathrm{in}
\end{aligned}
$$

PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
SUBJECT: Master Suite Transfer Beam 1
DESIGN BY: BJW

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL = | 30 |
| LL = | 40 |
| SL = | 0 |

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 6 0 . 3 1 3}$ | plf |
| $\mathrm{LL}=$ | $\mathbf{3 4 7 . 0 8 3}$ | plf |
| $\mathrm{SL}=$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | plf |


| 0 | klf |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.260 | klf |
| 0.347 | klf |
| 0 | klf |

REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL | $=0.00$ | kips |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 9}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | $\mathbf{4 . 1 2}$ | kips |
| RSL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ | kips |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
SUBJECT: Master Suite Transfer Beam 1
DESIGN BY: BJW

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length


## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load


| Deck | 60 | Ballast = | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Distance | 16.0 | Distance = | 7.75 |

LINE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

## REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ | kips |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{3 . 6 1}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | 5.64 | kips |
| RSL | $=$ | 3.61 | kips |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
SUBJECT: Master Suite Transfer Beam 1
DESIGN BY: BJW

PROJECT NUMBER: 8119
DATE: 2021-03-02 2021-03-02

$\square$

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length

| $W_{\mathrm{T}}$ | $=8.677$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| L | $=23.73$ |
|  | ft |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 130.156 | plf |
| $L L=$ | 173.542 | plf |
| SL $=$ | 216.927 | plf |


| 0 | klf |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.130 | klf |
| 0.174 | klf |
| 0.217 | klf |

## REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL | $=0.00$ | kips |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 4}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | 2.06 | kips |
| RSL | $=$ | 2.57 | kips |


|  | Line Load Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SDL | 0.695 | klf |
| LL | 0.823 | klf |
| RL | 0.174 | klf |
| SL | 0.521 | klf |


| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 1 (B9) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS \& DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the ASD method


Load Envelope - Combination 4


| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 1 (B9) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |




## Support conditions

| Support A | Vertically restrained |
| :--- | :--- |
| Support B | Rotationally free |
|  | Vertically restrained |
|  | Rotationally free |

## Applied loading

| Beam loads | Dead self weight of beam * 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dead full UDL 0.695 kips/ft |  |
|  | Live full UDL $0.823 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |  |
|  | Roof live full UDL $0.174 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |  |
|  | Snow full UDL $0.521 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |  |
|  | Seismic point load 5.802 kips at 223.00 in |  |
|  | Seismic point load 10.022 kips at 236.75 in |  |
| Load combinations |  |  |
| Load combination 1 - D+0.75L+0.75Lr | Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Roof live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Roof live * 0.75 |
|  | Support B | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Roof live * 0.75 |
| Load combination 2 - D+0.75L+0.75S | Support A | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |


| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 1 (B9) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Load combination $3-\mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ | Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Support A | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
|  | Support B | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
| Load combination 4 - D+0.7E | Support A | Dead* 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  | Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
| Analysis results |  |  |
| Maximum moment | $\mathrm{M}_{\max }=145.3$ kips_ft | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ kips_ft |
| Maximum shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=22.8 \mathrm{kips}$ | $V_{\text {min }}=-28 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Deflection | $\delta_{\text {max }}=0.8 \mathrm{in}$ | $\delta_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in |
| Maximum reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_max }}=\mathbf{2 2 . 8} \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_min }}=11.4 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_Dead }}=9.3 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support A | RA_Live $=9.8 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support A | RA_Roof live = 2.1 kips |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support A | RA_Snow $=6.2 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_Seismic }}=\mathbf{3} \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Maximum reaction at support B | $\mathrm{RB}_{-} \mathrm{max}=\mathbf{2 8} \mathrm{kips}$ | RB _min $^{\text {a }} \mathbf{1 8 . 2} \mathbf{~ k i p s ~}$ |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support B | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {B_Dead }}=9.3 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support B | RB_Live $=9.8 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support B | RB_Rooflive = 2.1 kips |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support B | Re_Snow = 6.2 kips |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support B | RB_Seismic $=12.9 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Section details |  |  |
| Section type | W 12x87 (AISC 15th |  |
| ASTM steel designation | A992 |  |
| Steel yield stress | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}=50 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |
| Steel tensile stress | $\mathrm{Fu}_{\mathrm{u}}=65 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |


| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 1 (B9) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Modulus of elasticity

$$
\mathrm{E}=29000 \mathrm{ksi}
$$



## Safety factors

Safety factor for tensile yielding
$\Omega_{\text {ty }}=1.67$
Safety factor for tensile rupture
$\Omega \mathrm{tr}=2.00$
Safety factor for compression
Safety factor for flexure
$\Omega \mathrm{c}=1.67$
$\Omega_{b}=1.67$

## Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing
Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1
Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15
Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
( $\mathrm{d}-2^{*} \mathrm{k}$ ) / $\mathrm{tw}=18.80$
$\lambda_{\text {pwf }}=3.76$ * $\sqrt{ }\left[E / F_{y}\right]=90.55$
$\lambda_{r w f}=5.70 * \sqrt{[E / F y]}=137.27 \quad$ Compact
Section is compact in flexure
Design of members for shear - Chapter G
Required shear strength
Web area
Web plate buckling coefficient
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3
Nominal shear strength - eq G6-1
Safety factor for shear
Allowable shear strength
$\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} /\left(2^{*} \mathrm{tf}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)=7.47$
$\lambda_{\text {pff }}=0.38 * \sqrt{ }[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{Fy}]=9.15$
$\lambda_{\mathrm{rff}}=1.0$ * $\sqrt{ }[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{Fy}]=24.08 \quad$ Compact

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 1 (B9) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{Ms}_{1 \_ \text {_max }}\right), \mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{Mst}_{1}\right.\right.$ min $\left.)\right)=145.338 \mathrm{kips} \mathrm{ft}$
Yielding - Section F2.1
Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1
$M_{\text {nyld }}=M_{p}=F_{y}{ }^{*} Z_{x}=550$ kips_ft
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{Mnyld}_{\text {n }}=\mathbf{5 5 0 . 0 0 0}$ kips_ft
Allowable flexural strength
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega_{\mathrm{b}}=329.341 \mathrm{kips} \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Allowable flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

## Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead, live, roof live and snow loads

Limiting deflection
Maximum deflection span 1
$\delta_{\text {lim }}=L_{s 1} / 240=1.188$ in
$\delta=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\min }\right)\right)=0.767 \mathrm{in}$

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER:
8119
SUBJECT: Master Suite Transfer Beam 2
DESIGN BY: BJW

NOTES: B10-UPPER LEVEL

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length

| $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{T}}$ | $=8.713 \mathrm{ft}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| L | $=30.604 \mathrm{ft}$ |


| Trib 1 | Trib 2 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.76 | 7.61 |
| 15.67 | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 3 8}$ |
|  |  |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 30 |
| LL = | 40 |
| SL = | 0 |

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 6 1 . 3 9 2}$ | plf |
| LL $=$ | 348.523 | plf |
| SL $=$ | 0 | plf |


| 0 | klf |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.261 | klf |
| 0.349 | klf |
| 0 | klf |

REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | kips


| PROJECT: | Yaroslavsky Residence | PROJECT NUMBER: | 8119 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SUBJECT: $\quad$ Master Suite Transfer Beam 2 | DATE: | 2021-03-02 |  |
| DESIGN BY: BJW |  |  |  |
| NOTES: B10 - UPPER LEVEL DECK |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length


## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load


LINE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

$$
\begin{array}{rcl}
\mathrm{DL}= & 0.0 & \text { plf } \\
\mathrm{SDL}= & \mathbf{2 1 5 . 3} & \text { plf } \\
\mathrm{LL}= & \mathbf{3 6 4 . 2} & \text { plf } \\
\mathrm{SL}= & \mathbf{2 1 5 . 3} & \text { plf }
\end{array}
$$

0.0 klf
0.2 klf
0.4 klf
0.2 klf

REACTIONS:

|  | RDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Girder reaction | kips |  |  |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{3 . 2 9}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | 5.57 | kips |
|  | RSL $=$ | $\mathbf{3 . 2 9}$ | kips |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
PROJECT NUMBER:
8119
SUBJECT: Master Suite Transfer Beam 2
DESIGN BY: BJW
$\square$

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length

| $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{T}}$ | $=8.713 \mathrm{ft}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| L | $=30.604 \mathrm{ft}$ |


| Trib 1 | Trib 2 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.76 | 7.61 |
| 15.67 | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 3 8}$ |
|  |  |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 15 |
| LL = | 20 |
| SL = | 30 |

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 130.696 | plf |
| LL $=$ | 174.261 | plf |
| SL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 6 1 . 3 9 2}$ | plf |


| 0 | klf |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.131 | klf |
| 0.174 | klf |
| 0.261 | klf |

REACTIONS:

|  | RDL $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ | kips |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Girder reaction | RSDL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ | kips |
| RLL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 . 6 7}$ | kips |  |
| RSL $=$ | $\mathbf{4 . 0 0}$ | kips |  |


|  | Line Load Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SDL | 0.607 | klf |
| LL | 0.713 | klf |
| RL | 0.174 | klf |
| SL | 0.477 | klf |


| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 2 (B10) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS \& DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the ASD method


| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 2 (B10) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



Support conditions

| Support A | Vertically restrained |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Rotationally free |
| Support B | Vertically restrained |
|  | Rotationally free |
| Applied loading |  |
| Beam loads | Dead self weight of beam * 1 |
|  | Dead full UDL $0.607 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |
|  | Live full UDL $0.713 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |
|  | Roof live full UDL $0.174 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{ft}$ |
|  | Snow full UDL 0.477 kips/ft |
|  | Seismic point load 5.802 kips at 117.50 in |
|  | Seismic point load 5.802 kips at 171.50 in |
| Load combinations |  |
| Load combination 1 - D+0.75L+0.75Lr | Support A Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Roof live * 0.75 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Roof live * 0.75 |
|  | Support B Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Roof live * 0.75 |
| Load combination 2 - D+0.75L+0.75S | Support A Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |

## Load combinations

Load combination 1 - D+0.75L+0.75Lr

Load combination $2-\mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 2 (B10) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
| Load combination $3-\mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.525 \mathrm{E}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ | Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
|  | Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Live * 0.75 |
|  |  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.53 |
| Load combination 4 - D+0.7E | Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  |  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  | Support B | Dead * 1.00 |
|  |  | Seismic * 0.70 |
| Analysis results |  |  |
| Maximum moment | $\mathrm{M}_{\max }=\mathbf{2 2 4 . 3}$ kips_ft | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ kips_ft |
| Maximum shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=28 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}=-26.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Deflection | $\delta_{\text {max }}=1.1$ in | $\delta_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in |
| Maximum reaction at support A | $R_{\text {A_max }}=\mathbf{2 8} \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_min }}=15.6 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support A | $R_{A_{\_} \text {Dead }}=10.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support A | $R_{A_{\_} \text {Live }}=\mathbf{1 0 . 9}$ kips |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_Rooflive }}=\mathbf{2 . 7} \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_Snow }}=7.3 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_ Seismic }}=7 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Maximum reaction at support B | $R_{\text {B_max }}=\mathbf{2 6 . 7}$ kips | $R_{\text {B_min }}=13.8$ kips |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support B | RB_Dead $=10.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support B | RB_Live $=\mathbf{1 0 . 9}$ kips |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support B | RB_Rooflive = 2.7 kips |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support B | RB_Snow $=7.3 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support B | RB_Seismic $=4.6 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Section details |  |  |
| Section type | W 16x89 (AISC 15th |  |
| ASTM steel designation | A992 |  |
| Steel yield stress | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}=50 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |
| Steel tensile stress | $\mathrm{Fu}=65 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |
| Modulus of elasticity | $\mathrm{E}=29000 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |


| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 2 (B10) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



## Safety factors

Safety factor for tensile yielding
$\Omega_{\text {ty }}=1.67$
Safety factor for tensile rupture
$\Omega \mathrm{tr}=2.00$
Safety factor for compression
Safety factor for flexure
$\Omega_{\mathrm{c}}=1.67$
$\Omega \mathrm{b}=1.67$

## Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing
Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1
Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)
Width to thickness ratio
$\mathrm{bf}_{\mathrm{f}} /\left(2^{*} \mathrm{tf}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)=5.94$
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
$\lambda_{\text {pff }}=0.38 * \sqrt{ }\left[E / F_{y}\right]=9.15$
$\lambda_{\text {rff }}=1.0 * \sqrt{ }\left[E / F_{y}\right]=24.08 \quad$ Compact

## Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
( $\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{2}^{*} \mathrm{k}$ ) / tw=27.12
$\lambda_{\text {pwf }}=3.76 * \sqrt{ }[E / F y]=90.55$
$\lambda_{r w f}=5.70 * \sqrt{ }\left[E / F_{y}\right]=137.27 \quad$ Compact
Section is compact in flexure

## Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength
Web area
Web plate buckling coefficient
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3
Nominal shear strength - eq G6-1
Safety factor for shear
Allowable shear strength
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\mathrm{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}\right)\right)=28.005 \mathrm{kips}$
$A_{w}=d^{*} t_{w}=8.82 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}=5.34$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 1}=1$
$V_{n}=0.6$ * $F_{y}{ }^{*} A_{w}{ }^{*} C_{v 1}=264.600 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Omega \mathrm{v}=1.50$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega_{\mathrm{v}}=176.400 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 2 (B10) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength

Yielding - Section F2.1
Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1
$M_{\text {nyld }}=M_{p}=F_{y}{ }^{*} Z_{x}=729.167$ kips_ft
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{Mnyld}_{\text {n }}=\mathbf{7 2 9 . 1 6 7}$ kips_ft
Allowable flexural strength
$M_{c}=M_{n} / \Omega_{b}=436.627$ kips_ft
PASS - Allowable flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

## Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead, live, roof live and snow loads

Limiting deflection
Maximum deflection span 1
$\delta_{\text {lim }}=$ Ls $1 / 240=1.53 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\min }\right)\right)=1.079 \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 3 (B11) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS \& DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the ASD method


Load Envelope - Combination 2




## Support conditions

Support A
Vertically restrained
Rotationally free
Support B
Vertically restrained
Rotationally free

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 3 (B11) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.2 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Applied loading

Beam loads
POINT LOADS FROM B9
(SEE RESPECTIVE TEDD
Load combinations

Load combination 1 - D+0.75L+0.525E+0.75S

Load combination 2 - D+0.7E

| Maximum moment | $\mathrm{M}_{\max }=\mathbf{2 2 6 . 4}$ kips_ft | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {min }}=0 \mathrm{kkips}$ _ft |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=26.8 \mathrm{kips}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}=-39.7 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Deflection | $\delta_{\text {max }}=0.2 \mathrm{in}$ | $\delta_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in |
| Maximum reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_max }}=\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ kips | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_min }}=14.1$ kips |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\mathrm{A}^{\text {Dead }}}=8.5 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support A | RA_Live $=8.3 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {A_Root live }}=1.9 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support A | RA_Snow $=5.4$ kips |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support A | $\mathrm{RA}_{\text {_Seismic }}=8 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Maximum reaction at support B | RB_max $=39.7$ kips | $\mathrm{RB}_{-} \mathrm{min}=\mathbf{2 0 . 8}$ kips |
| Unfactored dead load reaction at support B | $\mathrm{RB}_{-}$Dead $=12.4 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored live load reaction at support B | RB_Live $=12.4$ kips |  |
| Unfactored roof live load reaction at support B | Rb_Rooflive = 2.9 kips |  |
| Unfactored snow load reaction at support B | RB_Snow $=8.1 \mathrm{kips}$ |  |
| Unfactored seismic load reaction at support B | RB_Seismic $=\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ kips |  |

## Section details

Dead self weight of beam * 1
Dead point load 20 kips at 102.50 in
Live point load 20.7 kips at 102.50 in
Roof live point load 4.8 kips at 102.50 in
Snow point load 13.5 kips at 102.50 in
Seismic point load 19.9 kips at 102.50 in

| Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Seismic * 1.00 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Seismic * 1.00 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
| Support B | Live * 0.75 |
|  | Snow * 0.75 |
|  | Seismic * 1.00 |
| Support A | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
| Support B | Seismic * 0.70 |
|  | Dead * 1.00 |
|  | Seismic * 0.70 |

$M_{\text {max }}=\mathbf{2 2 6 . 4}$ kips_ft
$V_{\text {max }}=\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ kips
$\delta_{\max }=0.2$ in
$R_{\text {A_max }}=\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ kips

Rz_min = 20.8 kips
$R_{B_{\_} \text {Dead }}=12.4$ kips
RB_Live $=\mathbf{1 2 . 4}$ kips
Rb_Roof live = 2.9 kips

RB_Seismic $=\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ kips

Dead * 1.00
Live * 0.75
Snow * 0.75
Seismic * 1.00
Dead * 1.00
Live * 0.75
Snow * 0.75
Seismic * 1.00
Dead * 1.00
Live * 0.75
Snow * 0.75

Dead * 1.00
Seismic * 0.70
1.00

Dead * 1.00
Seismic * 0.70
$\mathrm{M}_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ kips_ft
$V_{\text {min }}=-39.7$ kips
$\delta_{\text {min }}=\mathbf{0}$ in
$R_{\text {A_min }}=14.1 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 3 (B11) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## ASTM steel designation

Steel yield stress
Steel tensile stress
Modulus of elasticity

## A992

$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathbf{5 0} \mathrm{ksi}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{u}}=65 \mathrm{ksi}$
$\mathrm{E}=29000 \mathrm{ksi}$


## Safety factors

Safety factor for tensile yielding
Safety factor for tensile rupture
Safety factor for compression
Safety factor for flexure
$\Omega_{\mathrm{ty}}=1.67$
$\Omega \mathrm{tr}=2.00$

## Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing
Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1
Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
$\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} /(2$ *tf) $=7.67$
$\lambda_{\text {pff }}=0.38 * \sqrt{ }\left[E / F_{y}\right]=9.15$
$\lambda_{\mathrm{rff}}=1.0 * \sqrt{ }\left[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}\right]=24.08 \quad$ Compact

## Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio
Limiting ratio for compact section
Limiting ratio for non-compact section
( $d-2^{*} k$ ) $/ t_{w}=35.85$
$\lambda_{\text {pwf }}=3.76 * \sqrt{ }\left[\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}\right]=90.55$
$\left.\lambda_{r w t}=5.70 * \sqrt{[E} / F_{y}\right]=137.27 \quad$ Compact
Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength
Web area
Web plate buckling coefficient
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3
Nominal shear strength - eq G6-1
Safety factor for shear
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\max }\right), \operatorname{abs}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {min }}\right)\right)=\mathbf{3 9 . 7 1 4} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}=\mathrm{d}^{*} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=6.439 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{kv}=5.34$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v} 1}=\mathbf{1}$
$V_{n}=0.6$ * $F_{y}^{*} A_{w}{ }^{*} C_{v 1}=193.155$ kips
$\Omega_{v}=1.50$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Upper Level Transfer Beam 3 (B11) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 2 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Allowable shear strength | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega_{\mathrm{v}}=128.770$ kips |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | PASS - Allowable shear strength exceeds required shear strength |
| Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter $F$ |  |
| Required flexural strength |  |
| Yielding - Section F2.1 |  |
| Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1 | $M_{\text {nyld }}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=541.667$ kips_ft |
| Nominal flexural strength | $\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\text {nyld }}=541.667 \mathrm{kips}$ _ft |
| Allowable flexural strength | $\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega_{\mathrm{b}}=324.351 \mathrm{kips} \mathrm{ft}$ |
|  | PASS - Allowable flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength |
| Design of members for vertical deflection |  |
| Consider deflection due to dead, live, roof live and snow loads |  |
| Limiting deflection | $\delta_{\text {lim }}=L_{s 1} / 240=0.714 \mathrm{in}$ |
| Maximum deflection span 1 | $\delta=\max \left(\operatorname{abs}\left(\delta_{\max }\right), \mathrm{abs}\left(\delta_{\min }\right)\right)=0.214 \mathrm{in}$ |
|  | PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit |

3 | LATERAL DESIGN
3.1 | WOOD FRAME SHEAR WALL DESIGN




| Tekla Tedds <br> Fast + Epp | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
Panel length
Total area of wall


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
Nominal end post size
$2 \times 2$ " x 6 "
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$

Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$A_{e}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
$A_{\text {en }}=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Service condition
Dry
Temperature
100 degF or less
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{3 0 0 0 0 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in }}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 1 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=276.25 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel
Lr = $369 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{S}=553 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=952 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 D+W$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
K_{F E}=1.76
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cfc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{m t}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{\text {мс }}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 1 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity

Critical buckling design value
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1665 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=0.45$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=3.85 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 2.468

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
$V_{s_{\_} \max }=E_{q}=0.952 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
$V_{s}=\phi \mathrm{D}$ * $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}$ * $\left(1.25-0.125\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)=2.842 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text { _max }} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.335$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
h / b = 2.468
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=0.952 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=2.349 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=174 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi_{t}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.108$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=0.952 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D s}$ * $\left.\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7^{*} S\right)$ * $/ 2$ $=0.619 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=2.968 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=180 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \phi \mathrm{c}$ * $\lambda^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=1433 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 6}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 1 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.349 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=2.349 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=0.952 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=247.27 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=2.349 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} \mathrm{~T}_{\delta} /\left(\mathrm{ka}^{*} \mathrm{~b}\right)=0.367 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}=4$
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l} \mathrm{e}=1.466 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=\mathbf{0 . 6 4 3}$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds <br> Fast + Epp | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$

Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2$ " 6 "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Ae $=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
$A_{\text {en }}=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Service condition
Dry
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{3 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 2 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=306 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lr}=408 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{S}=611.25 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1792 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 D+W$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
K_{F E}=1.76
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cfc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{m t}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{\text {мс }}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 2 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3

```
\(C_{t E}=1.00\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=1.00\)
```



```
\(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1665 \mathrm{psi}\)
\(\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}\)
\(\mathrm{C}=0.8\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.\)
\(\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.45\)
```

Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
Critical buckling design value
Reference compression design value
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1

From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=7.333 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.295
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.295
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s \_m a x} / V_{s}=0.312$
$V=E_{q}=1.792 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.107$
$V=E_{q}=1.792 \mathrm{kips}$
$=0.674 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max }=E_{q}=1.792 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D{ }^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=5.749$ kips

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\left.\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)-\mathrm{P}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=172 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D S}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $S$ ) $s / 2$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=2.996$ kips
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=182 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=1433 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 7}$

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 2 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.792 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=244.36 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta$ swse $=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.264$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.055 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta$ sws $/ \Delta$ s_allow $=\mathbf{0 . 4 6 3}$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds <br> Fast + Epp | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method
Tedds calculation version 1.2.04

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
Nominal end post size
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
Dressed end post size
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of end posts
$\mathrm{A}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Service condition
Dry
Temperature
100 degF or less
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{3 0 0 0 0 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in }}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=306 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lr}=408 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{S}=611.25 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1257 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 D+W$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
K_{F E}=1.76
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cfc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{m t}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{\text {мс }}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3

```
\(C_{t E}=1.00\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=1.00\)
```



```
\(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1665 \mathrm{psi}\)
\(\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}\)
\(\mathrm{C}=0.8\)
\(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.\)
\(\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.45\)
```

Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
Critical buckling design value
Reference compression design value
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1

From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=5.146 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.846
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s \_m a x} / V_{s}=0.312$
$h / b=1.846$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.257 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.106$
$V=E_{q}=1.257 \mathrm{kips}$
$=0.674 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s_max }}=E_{q}=1.257$ kips
$V_{s}=\phi D{ }^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=4.034$ kips

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\left.\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)-\mathrm{P}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=172 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D S}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $S$ ) $s / 2$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=2.995 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=181 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=1433 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 7}$

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=1.257 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {is }} / \mathrm{b}=\mathbf{2 4 4 . 2 8 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { ft }}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=2.321 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h{ }^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.31$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{le}=1.239 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.544$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=17.333 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=164.666 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 6"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$s=16$ in
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{3 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=276.25 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lr}=369 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{S}=553 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4000 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{F E}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{F t}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 4 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A $\quad \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$C_{M E}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{T}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\text {me }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=\mathbf{1 6 6 5} \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\mathrm{\phi c}^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{C}\right)=0.45$

## From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=17.333 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 0.548
$V_{s_{-} \max }=E_{q}=4 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=13.589 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.294$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$h / b=0.548$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{Eq}_{\mathrm{q}}=\mathbf{4} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=2.192 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=162 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.101$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{Eq}_{\mathrm{q}}=4 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * ( $\left.D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D s}$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $\left.S\right)$ * $/ 2$
$=0.619 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=2.812 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=170 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}=1433 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{\prime}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 1 9}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/17/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.192 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=2.192 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=\mathbf{4} \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {is }} / \mathrm{b}=230.77 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 1 9 2} \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h{ }^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.19$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{0 . 7 5 9} \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.333$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=5.917 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h}$ * $\mathrm{b}=56.209 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

> 2" x 6"
> $1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
> $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
> $\mathrm{~s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
> $2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
> $2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
> Ae $=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
> $\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
> Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
> $2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
> $2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
> Dry
> 100 degF or less
> $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1440 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{м с}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$C_{\text {ME }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 5 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$E_{m i n}{ }^{\prime}=E_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} K_{\text {fe }}{ }^{*} \phi_{s}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\text {me }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{te}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=870000 \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1665 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 5}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.606
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{b}=5.917 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.606
$V_{s_{-} \max }=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.44 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=4.639 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.31$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.44 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=2.312 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=171 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.106$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3

Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.44 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * $S_{d s}$ * $\left.S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=\mathbf{0 . 1 0 6}$ kips
$\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)+\mathrm{P}=2.418 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=147 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 0 2}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.312 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=\mathbf{2 . 3 1 2} \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=1.44 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=243.38 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 1 2} \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s \mathrm{~s}}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.211 \mathrm{in}$
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{le}=0.845 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta$ sws $/ \Delta$ s_allow $=0.371$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$b=11.375 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=108.063 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 4"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 4$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}=10.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1$ in
Aen $=7.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 4$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity

## Sheathing details

Sheathing material
Fastener type
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$

Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4800 \mathrm{lbs}$

From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{2 . 7 0}$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi \mathrm{c}=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.50$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$C_{F c}=1.15$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {Ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Emin}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=674 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi \mathrm{c}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=0.19$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=11.375 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 0.835
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{s}$ max $=E_{q}=4.8 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.835
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=8.918$ kips
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text { _max }} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.538$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.8 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\left.\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)-\mathrm{P}=4.009 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=535 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.287$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.8 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=4.114$ kips
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=392 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}+0.2$ * $\left.\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)$ * $\mathrm{s} / 2=\mathbf{0} .106$ kips
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{Cp}_{\mathrm{P}}=\mathbf{6 4 4} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 6 0 9}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord $1 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{1}=4.009 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord $2 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{2}=4.009 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {} s \mathrm{~s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.8 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28$ in
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{b}=421.98 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=4.009 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.324$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\mathrm{sws}}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.297 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.569$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$h=9.5 \mathrm{ft}$

Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=8 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h}^{*} \mathrm{~b}=76 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 6$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity

## Sheathing details

Sheathing material
Fastener type
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=3360 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 D+W+0.5 L_{f}+0.5\left(L_{r}\right.$ or $S$ or $\left.R\right)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$C_{F c}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {Ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Emin}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1665 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * ${ }_{\phi \mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=0.45$

## From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=8 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.188
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{\text {s_max }}=E_{q}=3.36$ kips
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
$h / b=1.188$
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=6.272 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text { _max }} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.536$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=3.36 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\left.\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)-\mathrm{P}=3.990 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=296 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.183$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=3.36 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=4.096$ kips
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{2 4 8} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{d s}^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.106$ kips
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi \mathrm{c}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}_{\mathrm{p}}=1433 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 7 3}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord $1 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{1}=3.99 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=3.99 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=3.36 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. High Roof Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28$ in
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}} / \mathrm{b}=420 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=3.990 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.339$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.355 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.595$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 1 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method
Tedds calculation version 1.2.04

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
Panel length
Total area of wall


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
Nominal end post size
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
Dressed end post size
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of end posts
$A_{e}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$

Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$A_{\text {en }}=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Service condition
Dry
Temperature
100 degF or less
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{ka}=\mathbf{8 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 1 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.2 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=19 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lr}=13 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel
$S=19 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=2040 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
K_{F E}=1.76
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cfc}_{\mathrm{c}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{M t}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 1 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$$
\text { СМе }=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=1.00$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity

Critical buckling design value
Reference compression design value
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1153 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi \mathrm{dc}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmq}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=\mathbf{0 . 3 3}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=4.125 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 2.768

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
$V_{s \_\max }=E_{q}=2.04 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 2.768
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$V_{s}=\phi \mathrm{D}$ * $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}$ * $\left(1.25-0.125\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)=2.924 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s \_m a x} / V_{s}=0.698$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=2.04 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\left.\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)-\mathrm{P}=5.646 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=418 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.259$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=2.04 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * ( $\left.D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{d s}$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $\left.S\right)$ * $/ 2$ $=0.153 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=5.799 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=351 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=\mathbf{1 0 5 0 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 3 3 5}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 1 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=5.646 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=5.646 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=2.04 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.74 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=494.55 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=\mathbf{5 . 6 4 6} \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.626$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.503 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.914$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 2 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
Panel length
Total area of wall

$$
\mathrm{h}=10 \mathrm{ft}
$$

## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$

Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2$ " x 6 "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Service condition
Dry
Temperature
100 degF or less
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 2 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 1}+\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{4 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Dead load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{D}=295 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{Lr}_{r}=\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{S}=\mathbf{2 9 5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=7441 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{Sbs}^{\mathbf{~}} \mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L} f+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{F E}=1.76 \\
& \phi t=0.80 \\
& \phi c=0.90
\end{aligned}
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 2 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$С_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.41$

From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=7.292 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.371

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}_{2} \max }=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=7.441 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=\phi \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{sc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=14.933 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.498$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$h / b=1.371$
$V=E_{q}=7.441 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{Aen}_{\mathrm{en}} \mathbf{7 5 6 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 6 8}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression

$$
\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=7.441 \mathrm{kips}
$$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 2 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D S}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $\left.S\right)$ * $/ 2$
$=0.522 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=\mathbf{1 0 . 7 2 7} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=650 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}=1318 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 9 3}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1

Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=7.441 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {ss }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=1020.48 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{v}_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /(G a c)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.472$
in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\mathrm{sws}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{le}=1.89 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.787$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
Panel length
Total area of wall


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$

Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2$ " 6 "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Ae $=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
$A_{\text {en }}=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
Temperature
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
Vertical anchor stiffness
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 1}+\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{4 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Dead load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{D}=\mathbf{2 4 5 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { ft }}$
Roof live load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{Lr}_{r}=164 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{S}=\mathbf{2 4 5 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { ft }}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6059 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L} f+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{F E}=1.76 \\
& \phi t=0.80 \\
& \phi c=0.90
\end{aligned}
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$С_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\boldsymbol{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 1}$

From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=5.938 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.684

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}_{2} \max }=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.059 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} b=12.16 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.498$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.684
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.059 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=756 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 6 8}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.059 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{D S}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)++0.7$ * $\left.S\right)$ * $/ 2$
$=0.452 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=\mathbf{1 0 . 6 5 7} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{6 4 6} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}=1318 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 9 0}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1

Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=\mathbf{6 . 0 5 9 \mathrm { kips }}$
$\Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=1020.46 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{v}_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=10.205 \mathrm{kips}$

in
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.088 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.87$

PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
Panel length
Total area of wall


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 4"
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in
$3 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$3 \times 1.5$ " x 3.5 "
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=11.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2$ " x 4"
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5$ "
Dry
100 degF or less
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
Sheathing material
Fastener type

8d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
V_{s c}=2^{*} V_{s}=1960 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=2740 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{Ga} 1+\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Dead load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{D}=294 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Floor live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lf}=392 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5802 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 D+W$
Load combination no. 5

$$
0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}
$$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Job Ref. } \\ & 8119 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Sheathing resistance factor | $\phi D=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ |
| Size factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 5}$ |
| Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$C_{M E}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{\text {tE }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$

Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{C} T=1.00$

Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$

Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=\mathbf{6 6 0} \mathrm{psi}$

For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 1 9}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=6.188 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.552
$V_{s_{\_} \max }=E_{q}=5.802 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} b=9.702$ kips
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.598$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$h / b=1.552$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.802 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=9.002 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{8 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.430$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=5.802 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}{ }^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{d s}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.5$ * $\left.L_{f}\right)$ * $\mathrm{s} / 2=$
0.51 kips

| S Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp |  |  |  | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 |  |  | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=9.511 \mathrm{kips} \\
& \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{Ae}_{\mathrm{e}}=604 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}} * \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}} * \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{Cp}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{6 3 1 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }} \\
& \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{\prime}}=0.957
\end{aligned}
$$

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=9.002 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=9.002 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1

Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.802 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.304 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}} / \mathrm{b}=937.7 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=9.002 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /(G a c)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.517$
in
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {d }}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.069 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s allow $=0.898$

PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 4"
Dressed stud size
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$

Nominal end post size
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in

Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
$3 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$3 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=11.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2$ " 4 4"
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
$\mathrm{ka}=\mathbf{8 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
Sheathing material
Fastener type

8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{Vs}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
V_{s c}=2^{*} V_{s}=1960 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=2740 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{Ga} 1+\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=\mathbf{2 3 1 . 2 5 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { ft }}$
Floor live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lf}_{\mathrm{f}}=309 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6778 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5

$$
0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}
$$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{2 . 7 0}$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 6 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Sheathing resistance factor | $\phi D=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ |
| Size factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 5}$ |
| Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{\text {tE }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$

Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{T}=1.00$

Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=674 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{\phi c}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmq}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{C}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 1 9}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{b}=7.062 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.345
$V_{s_{\_} \max }=E_{q}=6.778 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=\phi \mathrm{D}$ * $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=11.074 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s-\max } / V_{s}=0.612$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$h / b=1.345$
$V=E_{q}=6.778 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=9.117 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{8 1 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.435$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=6.778 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}{ }^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{d s}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.5$ * $\left.L_{f}\right)$ * $\mathrm{s} / 2=$
0.423 kips

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 6 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=9.540 \mathrm{kips} \\
& \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{Ae}_{\mathrm{e}}=606 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}} * \lambda * \mathrm{CMc}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}^{*} \mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{cc}}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{CP}_{\mathrm{P}}=\mathbf{6 4 4 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }} \\
& \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 9 4 1}
\end{aligned}
$$

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=9.117 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=9.117 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1

Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15

Cd $=4$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.778 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.28 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=959.72 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=9.117 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2$ * $V_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a c}\right)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.494$
in
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.977 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta \mathrm{s}$ allow $=0.867$

PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method
Tedds calculation version 1.2.04

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=10 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$b=13.354 \mathrm{ft}$
$A=h * b=133.542 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
D $+L_{\text {f }}$
$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" $\times 6$ "
$1.5 " \times 5.5 "$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{8 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
Sheathing material
Fastener type

8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Dead load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{D}=60 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Floor live load acting on top of panel
$\mathrm{Lf}=80 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5980 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{Sbs}_{\mathrm{o}} \mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi \mathrm{c}=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$C_{m t}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{\text {мс }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A

$$
\text { Сме = } 1.00
$$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.41$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
$h / b=0.749$
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$b=13.354 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 0.749
$V_{\text {s_max }}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.98$ kips
$V_{s}=\phi \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Vs}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=10.47 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.571$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.98 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=4.478 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=332 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{tt}^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.205$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.98 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}\right.$ * $\left.h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{b s}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}\right.$ * $\left.h\right)+0.5$ * $\left.L_{f}\right)$ * $s / 2=$ 0.193 kips
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=4.671 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{2 8 3} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 1 5}$

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=4.478 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15

## $\mathrm{T}_{2}=4.478 \mathrm{kips}$

$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.98 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {ss }} / \mathrm{b}=447.8 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=4.478 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.351 \mathrm{in}$
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.402$ in
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=\mathbf{0 . 5 8 4}$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=10 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=4.896 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=48.958 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 19 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1140 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
Sds $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{2 . 7 0}$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{м с}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$C_{\text {ME }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$E_{m i n}{ }^{\prime}=E_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} K_{\text {fe }}{ }^{*} \phi_{s}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\text {me }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{te}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=870000 \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.41$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=4.896 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 2.043

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
$V_{\text {s_max }}=E_{q}=1.14 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}^{*}(1.25-0.125$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{bs})=3.818 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.299$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 2.043
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=1.14 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=2.329 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{1 7 2 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 0 7}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=1.14 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{b s}^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.111$ kips
Maximum compressive force in chord
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=2.440 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=148 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 1 2}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=2.329 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=2.329 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/19/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=1.14 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=232.85 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{v}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 2 9} \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\text {is }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.229$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{le}=0.916$ in
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.382$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides

| Panel height | $h=\mathbf{1 0 ~ f t}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Panel length | $b=\mathbf{1 1} \mathrm{ft}$ |
| Total area of wall | $A=h^{*} b=\mathbf{1 1 0} \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ |



## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 4 "
$1.5 " \times 3.5 "$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$s=16$ in
$3 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$3 \times 1.5$ " x 3.5 "
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=11.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 4^{\prime \prime}$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x $3.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $G_{a c}=G_{a 1}+G_{a} 2=40$ kips/in
Loading details
Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=9492.3 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
$S_{D S}=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 D+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or $S$ or $R)+0.5 W$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi \mathrm{c}=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Sheathing resistance factor | $\phi D=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ |
| Size factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 5}$ |
| Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ct}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$

Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{T}=1.00$

Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$

Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=\mathbf{6 0 8} \mathrm{psi}$

For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$C_{P}=\left(1+\left(F_{C E} / F_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times c)-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(F_{C E} / F_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times c)\right]^{2}-\left(F_{C E} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=11 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 0.909
$V_{s_{\_} \max }=E_{q}=9.492 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=22.528 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.421$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
$h / b=0.909$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=9.492 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=8.629 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=767 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 1 2}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=9.492 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}+0.2$ * $\left.\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ds}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)$ * $\mathrm{s} / 2=0.111 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V$ * $h /(b)+P=8.740$ kips

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Maximum applied compressive stress | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=555 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Design compressive stress | $\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi \mathrm{Cc} *{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}} * \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=584 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0 . 9 5 1}$ |

PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1

Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=8.629 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=8.629 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta s}=\mathrm{E}_{q}=9.492 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=862.94 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=8.629 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a c}\right)+h{ }^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.339$
in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.355 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta$ sws $/ \Delta_{\text {s allow }}=0.564$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 10 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=10 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$b=5.833 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=58.333 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 6"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Ae $=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 10 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $G_{a c}=G_{a 1}+G_{a} 2=40$ kips/in
Loading details
Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5034 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
$S_{D S}=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 D+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or $S$ or $R)+0.5 W$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi \mathrm{c}=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 10 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Sheathing resistance factor | $\phi D=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$ |
| Size factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{T}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*}{ }_{\phi c}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=\mathbf{0 . 4 1}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
$h / b=1.714$
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=5.833 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.714
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.421$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.034 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.396$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.034 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{\_} \max }=E_{q}=5.034 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} b=11.947 \mathrm{kips}$

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=8.630 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{6 3 9 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}^{*} \mathrm{Ctt}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cft}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$\mathrm{P}=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}+0.2$ * $\left.\mathrm{Sos}^{*} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{wt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right){ }^{*} \mathrm{~s} / 2=0.111 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=8.741 \mathrm{kips}$

| S Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp |  |  |  | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 |  |  | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |



| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 11 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side

| Panel height | $h=\mathbf{1 0 f t}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Panel length | $b=\mathbf{1 1 f t}$ |
| Total area of wall | $A=h * b=\mathbf{1 1 0} \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ |



## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 6"
$1.5 " \times 5.5$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1$ in
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 11 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4930 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{2 . 7 0}$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{м с}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 11 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.41$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=\mathbf{1 1} \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b $=0.909$
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{s_{\_} m a x}=E_{q}=4.93 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=8.624$ kips
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.572$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.909
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.93 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=4.482 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=332 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*} \phi^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.206$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.93 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{b s}{ }^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.111$ kips
$\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{b}\right)+\mathrm{P}=4.593 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{2 7 8} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 2 1 1}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=4.482 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=4.482 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 11 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.93 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {ঠs }} / \mathrm{b}=448.18 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=4.482 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.362$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.448 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=\mathbf{0 . 6 0 3}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 12 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method
Tedds calculation version 1.2.04

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=12 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
$\mathrm{b}=29 \mathrm{ft}$
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=348 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" $\times 6$ "
1.5 " 5.5 "
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$s=16$ in
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 6$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 12 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity

## Sheathing details

Sheathing material
Fastener type
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing 8d common nails at 3"centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4060 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{Sbs}_{\boldsymbol{=}} \mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\quad \phi c=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.30$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$C_{F c}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
Смс $=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
Сме $=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SectionWood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 12 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
Critical buckling design value
Reference compression design value
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C_{t E}=1.00 \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00 \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\top}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1043 \mathrm{psi} \\
& \mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*}{ }_{\phi \mathrm{c}} \text { * } \lambda \text { * } \mathrm{Cmq}^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi} \\
& \mathrm{C}=0.8 \\
& \mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right. \\
& \left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c} \text { ) }=\mathbf{0 . 3 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

## From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=29 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.414

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2
Shear wall aspect ratio
$h / b=0.414$
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.06 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=1.680 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=124 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctt}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathbf{1 6 1 5 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.077$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s \_\max }=E_{q}=4.06 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=22.736$ kips
$V_{s \_m a x} / V_{s}=0.179$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=4.06 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * Sos * $_{\text {* }}{ }^{*}$ * h) * s / $2=0.133$ kips
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=1.813 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=110 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=961 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 1 1 4}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord $1 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{1}=\mathbf{1 . 6 8} \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=1.68 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=4.06 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.88 \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 12 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}} / \mathrm{b}=140 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{~V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=\mathbf{1 . 6 8 0} \mathrm{kips} \\
& \delta_{\text {swse }}=2 \text { * } V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.123 \text { in } \\
& \mathrm{C} d \delta=4 \\
& l_{e}=1 \\
& \delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathbf{0 . 4 9 3} \mathrm{in} \\
& \delta \text { sws } / \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.171
\end{aligned}
$$

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 13 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=10 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=4.583 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=45.833 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 6"
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness
$1.5 " \times 5.5 "$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$3 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$3 \times 1.5$ " $\times 5.5$ "
Ae $=24.75$ in $^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=20.25$ in $^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=84000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 13 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
10d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1540 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=\mathbf{2 1 5 5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=23 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=3080 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=4310 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $G_{a c}=G_{a 1}+G_{a} 2=46$ kips/in
Loading details
Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6190 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
$S_{D S}=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 D+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or $S$ or $R)+0.5 W$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
K_{F t}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi \mathrm{c}=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi s=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Upper Level Wall 13 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |


| Sheathing resistance factor | $\phi D=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$ |
| Size factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{F \mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{T}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1502 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{KFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{\phi c}^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}$ ) $=\mathbf{0 . 4 1}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=4.583 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 2.182
$V_{s \_\max }=E_{q}=6.19 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} b$ * (1.25-0.125 *h / bs) $=11.037 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text { _max }} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.561$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
h / b=2.182
$V=E_{q}=6.19 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b})-\mathrm{P}=\mathbf{1 3 . 5 0 6} \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=667 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}^{*} \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.413$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=6.19 \mathrm{kips}$

$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=13.617 \mathrm{kips}$

| S Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp |  |  |  | Project <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 <br> Brooklyn, NY 11217 |  |  | Yaroslavsky Residence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |


| Maximum applied compressive stress | $\mathrm{fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=550 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Design compressive stress |  |
|  | $\mathrm{fc}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 4 1 7}$ |
|  | ign compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress |
| Hold down force |  |
| Chord 1 | $\mathrm{T}_{1}=13.506 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Chord 2 | $\mathrm{T}_{2}=13.506 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Seismic deflection |  |
| Design shear force | $\mathrm{V}_{\delta s}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.19 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Deflection limit | $\Delta \mathrm{s}$ _allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.4 \mathrm{in}$ |
| Induced unit shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {is }} / \mathrm{b}=1350.56 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$ |
| Anchor tension force | $\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{v}_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=13.506 \mathrm{kips}$ |
| Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \delta_{\text {swse }}=2^{*} v_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}^{*} b\right)+v_{\delta s} * h /\left(G_{a c}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.704 \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |
| Deflection ampification factor | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}=4$ |
| Seismic importance factor | $\mathrm{l}=1$ |
| Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15 | $\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.816$ in |
|  | $\delta$ sws $/ \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=1.173$ |

FAIL - Shear wall deflection exceeds deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
$b=13.646 \mathrm{ft}$
Total area of wall

$$
A=h^{*} b=130.488 \mathrm{ft}^{2}
$$



## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 4"
1.5 " x 3.5 "

As $=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$s=16$ in
$3 \times 2$ " $\times 4$
$3 \times 1.5$ " $\times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=11.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
Sheathing material
Fastener type

8 d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{Ga} 1+\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{4 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Dead load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{D}=\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Floor live load acting on top of panel $\quad \mathrm{Lf}=\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Snow load acting on top of panel $\quad S=\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel $\quad \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=19100 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods $\mathrm{Sbs}^{\mathbf{~}} \mathbf{0 . 9 4 4}$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L} f+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{F E}=1.76 \\
& \phi t=\mathbf{0 . 8 0} \\
& \phi c=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2 $\quad \phi t=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.50$
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.15$
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}=1.00$
$\mathrm{Cm}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {Сme }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{Ctt}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$C_{i}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity

Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=665 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi \mathrm{c}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{CP}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{C}\right)=0.19$

From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$b=13.646 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 0.701

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$V_{\text {s_max }}=E_{q}=19.1 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s}=\phi \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=27.947 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\text {s_max }} / V_{s}=0.683$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b}=0.701$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=19.1 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=13.385 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=1190 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.639$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=19.1 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 3 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Axial force for maximum compression

Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.2$ * $S_{d s}^{*}\left(D+S_{w t}^{*} h\right)+0.5$ * $L f+0.7$ * $\left.S\right)$

* $\mathrm{s} / 2=0.518 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=13.903$ kips
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=883 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{Cp}_{\mathrm{P}}=636 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{1 . 3 8 9}$
FAIL - Design compressive stress is less than maximum applied compressive stress


## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
Seismic deflection
Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=13.385 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=13.385 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=19.1 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta_{\mathrm{s}}$ _allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {os }} / \mathrm{b}=1399.7 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{v}_{\text {ss }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=13.385 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /(G a c)+h * T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.48$ in
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.921 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.837$

PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method
Tedds calculation version 1.2.04

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=20.146 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=192.644 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
2" x 4"
Dressed stud size
1.5" x $3.5^{\prime \prime}$

Cross-sectional area of studs
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Stud spacing
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in
Nominal end post size
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 4$ "
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=10.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1$ in

Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Aen $=7.5$ in $^{2}$

Service condition
$2 \times 2$ " $\times 4$ "
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$

Temperature
Dry

Vertical anchor stiffness
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{3 5 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$
From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
Specific gravity
$G=0.50$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity

## Sheathing details

Sheathing material
Fastener type
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 3 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{vs}=980 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad V_{w}=1370 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=15 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=8760 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
Sds $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 D+E+0.5 L f+0.7 S$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=2.40
$$

Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{ff}}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$

Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFt}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.50$

Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=1.15$
$-\mathrm{Cmt}^{2} \mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=1.00$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 4 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\boldsymbol{T}}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Emin}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{fe}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{te}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=870000 \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=\mathbf{6 6 5} \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * ${ }_{\mathrm{qc}}$ * $\lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}^{*}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.19$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=20.146 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.475

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
Shear capacity for seismic loading

Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.475
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$V=E_{q}=8.76 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=4.158 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=554 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}_{\mathrm{t}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Kft}^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctt}^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=0.298$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s \_\max }=E_{q}=8.76 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=\phi \mathrm{D}^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=15.794 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s \_ \text {max }} / V_{s}=0.555$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

PASS (
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=8.76 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2{ }^{*} S_{w t}{ }^{*} h+0.2\right.$ * Sps $\left.^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right) *$ s $/ 2=0.106$ kips
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=4.264 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=406 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda$ * $\mathrm{Cmc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{Cr}_{\mathrm{c}}=636 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 6 3 9}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord $1 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{1}=4.158 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=4.158 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=8.76 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 4 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}} / \mathrm{b}=434.83 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=4.158 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.343$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{le}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.37 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta$ sws $/ \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=\mathbf{0 . 5 9 7}$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on both sides
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$b=13.812 \mathrm{ft}$
$A=h * b=132.082 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" $\times 6$ "
$1.5 " \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}=80000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
$\mathrm{G}=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8 d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Combined unit shear capacities

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sc}}=2^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}=2560 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined nominal unit shear capacity for wind design

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{wc}}=2 * \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{w}}=3580 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}
$$

Combined apparent shear wall shear stiffness $\mathrm{Gac}_{\mathrm{ac}}=\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a} 1}+\mathrm{Ga}_{\mathrm{a} 2}=\mathbf{4 0} \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$
Loading details
Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=22260 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
Sbs $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70
$$

Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{FE}}=1.76
$$

Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2 $\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2

$$
\phi_{s}=0.85
$$

Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/23/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Size factor for compression - Table 4A } & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{1 . 1 0} \\
\text { Wet service factor for tension }- \text { Table 4A } & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0} \\
\text { Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A } & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0} \\
\text { Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity }- \text { Table } 4 \mathrm{~A} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ME}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0} \\
\text { Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 } & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
\end{array}
$$

Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=1.00$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Emin}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}$ * $\mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1643 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$C_{P}=\left(1+\left(F_{C E} / F_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times c)-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(F_{C E} / F_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times c)\right]^{2}-\left(F_{C E} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 4}$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$b=13.812 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.692

## Segmented shear wall capacity

Maximum shear force under seismic loading
$V_{s_{-} \max }=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=\mathbf{2 2 . 2 6} \mathbf{~ k i p s}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=\mathbf{2 8 . 2 8 8} \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{-} \max } / V_{s}=0.787$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 0.692
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=22.26 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=15.411 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=1142 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{F}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 7 0 7}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=22.26 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{d s}^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.106$ kips
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=15.517 \mathrm{kips}$

Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{Ae}_{\mathrm{e}}=940 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}$ * $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\phi \mathrm{c}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}$ * $\mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cp}=\mathbf{1 4 1 8 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in } ^ { 2 }}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 5 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 23 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{Fc}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 6 6 3}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
Seismic deflection
Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=15.411 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=15.411 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {}} \mathrm{s}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=22.26 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{b}=1611.58 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=15.411 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E * A_{e}^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{\text {ac }}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.55$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.198$ in
$\delta$ sws $/ \Delta$ s_allow $=0.958$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=7.813 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h}$ * $\mathrm{b}=74.707 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 6"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=8.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16 \mathrm{in}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime}$
Ae $=16.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=13.5 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 6 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 5.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{6 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5626 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=1.10$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{м с}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=1.00$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{E}_{\text {min' }}=\mathrm{Emin}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {fe }}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{te}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=1643 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3208 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.44$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=7.813 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.224
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{s \_m a x}=E_{q}=5.626 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=\phi \mathrm{D}^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~b}=8 \mathrm{kips}$
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.703$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.224
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
$V=E_{q}=5.626 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
Maximum tensile force in chord
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{(b)}$ - $\mathrm{P}=6.886 \mathrm{kips}$
Maximum applied tensile stress
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{en}}=510 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1615 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 3 1 6}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.626 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}{ }^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{d s}{ }^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.106$ kips
Maximum compressive force in chord
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=6.992 \mathrm{kips}$
Maximum applied compressive stress
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=424 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}=1418 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{\prime}}=0.299$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=6.886 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=6.886 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 7 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=5.626 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta$ s_allow $=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{\delta s}} / \mathrm{b}=720.13 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=6.886 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\text {is }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.509$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{\text {e }}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=2.037 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=0.888$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=9.125 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=87.258 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 4"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{s}=16$ in
$3 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$3 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Dia}=1 \mathrm{in}$
Aen $=11.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$2 \times 2$ " x 4"
$2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5$ "
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{6 0 0 0 0 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { in }}$

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)
Species, grade and size classification
Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity

## Sheathing details

Sheathing material
Fastener type
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{wt}}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6572 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 D+W+0.5 L_{f}+0.5\left(L_{r}\right.$ or $S$ or $\left.R\right)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{f}}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{2 . 7 0}$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi D=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=1.50$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$C_{F c}=1.15$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=1.00$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {Ме }}=1.00$
Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}
$$

Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$E_{\text {min }}=E_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} K_{\text {fe }}{ }^{*} \phi_{s}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\text {me }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{te}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=870000 \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=665 \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * ${ }_{\phi \mathrm{c}}$ * $\lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{c^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 1 9}$

## From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios

Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
Shear wall length
Shear wall aspect ratio
3.5
$\mathrm{b}=9.125 \mathrm{ft}$
h / b = 1.048
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{s \_m a x}=E_{q}=6.572 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
$h / b=1.048$
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress

Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
Maximum compressive force in chord
Maximum applied compressive stress
Design compressive stress
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=9.344 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s} \text { _max }} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.703$
$V=E_{q}=6.572 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{6 1 2} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=0.329$
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.572 \mathrm{kips}$
$C=V^{*} h /(b)+P=6.993 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=444 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}{ }^{*} \phi t{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress

$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{CP}_{\mathrm{p}}=636 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 6 9 9}$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord $1 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{1}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
Chord $2 \quad \mathrm{~T}_{2}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.572 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 8 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$\Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{b}=720.22 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E{ }^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h{ }^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}^{*} b\right)=0.487$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}^{*} \delta_{\text {swse }} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.946 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.848$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## WOOD SHEAR WALL DESIGN (NDS)

In accordance with NDS2018 load reduction factor design and the segmented shear wall method

## Panel details

Structural wood panel sheathing on one side
Panel height
$\mathrm{h}=9.563 \mathrm{ft}$
Panel length
Total area of wall
$\mathrm{b}=9.25 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{h} * \mathrm{~b}=88.453 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$


## Panel construction

Nominal stud size
Dressed stud size
Cross-sectional area of studs
Stud spacing
Nominal end post size
Dressed end post size
Cross-sectional area of end posts
Hole diameter
Net cross-sectional area of end posts
Nominal collector size
Dressed collector size
Service condition
Temperature
Vertical anchor stiffness

2" x 4"
$1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=5.25 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$s=16$ in
$3 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$3 \times 1.5 " \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=15.75 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Dia $=1$ in
Aen $=11.25$ in $^{2}$
$2 \times 2 " \times 4 "$
$2 \times 1.5$ " x 3.5"
Dry
100 degF or less
$\mathrm{ka}_{\mathrm{a}}=\mathbf{6 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}$

| Tekla. Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

From NDS Supplement Table 4A - Reference design values for visually graded dimension lumber (2" - 4" thick)

Species, grade and size classification
Specific gravity
Tension parallel to grain
Compression parallel to grain
Modulus of elasticity
Minimum modulus of elasticity
Sheathing details
Sheathing material
Fastener type

Douglas Fir-Larch, no. 2 grade, 2" \& wider
$G=0.50$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}=575 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=1350 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{E}=1600000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Emin}_{\min }=580000 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$

15/32" wood panel 3-ply plywood sheathing
8d common nails at 2 "centers

From SDPWS Table 4.3A Nominal Unit Shear Capacities for Wood-Frame Shear Walls - Wood-based Panels
Nominal unit shear capacity for seismic design $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}=1280 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Nominal unit shear capacity for wind design $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{w}}=1790 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Apparent shear wall shear stiffness
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{a}}=20 \mathrm{kips} / \mathrm{in}$

## Loading details

Self weight of panel
$S_{w t}=12 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
In plane seismic load acting at head of panel
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6662 \mathrm{lbs}$
Design spectral response accel. par., short periods
SDS $=0.944$
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2
Load combination no. 1
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)+0.5 \mathrm{~W}$
Load combination no. 2
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Load combination no. 3
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.5 \mathrm{~L}+0.7 \mathrm{~S}$
Load combination no. 4
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$
Load combination no. 5
$0.9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$

## Adjustment factors

Format conversion factor for tension - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=2.70$
Format conversion factor for compression - Table N1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}=\mathbf{2 . 4 0}$
Format conversion factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N1
$K_{\text {FE }}=1.76$
Resistance factor for tension - Table N2
$\phi t=0.80$
Resistance factor for compression - Table N2
$\phi c=0.90$
Resistance factor for modulus of elasticity - Table N2
$\phi s=0.85$
Time effect factor - Table N3
$\lambda=1.00$
Sheathing resistance factor
$\phi \mathrm{D}=0.80$
Size factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ft}}=\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$
Size factor for compression - Table 4A
$\mathrm{CFc}_{\mathrm{F}}=1.15$
Wet service factor for tension - Table 4A
$\mathrm{Cmt}_{\mathrm{mt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Wet service factor for compression - Table 4A
$С_{м с}=1.00$
Wet service factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 4A
$С_{\text {ME }}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/22/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Temperature factor for tension - Table 2.3.3 $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for compression - Table 2.3.3
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Temperature factor for modulus of elasticity - Table 2.3.3
$C_{t E}=1.00$
Incising factor - cl.4.3.8
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}=1.00$
Buckling stiffness factor - cl.4.4.2
$C_{T}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$
Adjusted modulus of elasticity
$\mathrm{Emin}^{\prime}=\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\text {FE }}$ * $\phi_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{me}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tE}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathbf{8 7 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Critical buckling design value
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}}=0.822 \times \mathrm{Emin}^{\prime} /(\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d})^{2}=\mathbf{6 6 5} \mathrm{psi}$
Reference compression design value
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}$ * $\mathrm{qc}^{*} \lambda^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ctc}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cfc}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=3353 \mathrm{psi}$
For sawn lumber
Column stability factor - eqn.3.7-1
$\mathrm{C}=0.8$
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{C^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})-\sqrt{ }\left(\left[\left(1+\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}^{*}}\right)\right) /(2 \times \mathrm{c})\right]^{2}-\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{CE}} /\right.\right.$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*}\right) / \mathrm{c}\right)=0.19$
From SDPWS Table 4.3.4 Maximum Shear Wall Aspect Ratios
Maximum shear wall aspect ratio
3.5

Shear wall length
$\mathrm{b}=9.25 \mathrm{ft}$
Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.034
Segmented shear wall capacity
Maximum shear force under seismic loading $\quad V_{s \_m a x}=E_{q}=6.662 \mathrm{kips}$
Shear capacity for seismic loading
$V_{s}=\phi D^{*} V_{s}{ }^{*} b=9.472$ kips
$V_{s_{\_} \max } / V_{s}=0.703$
PASS - Shear capacity for seismic load exceeds maximum shear force

## Chord capacity for chords 1 and 2

Shear wall aspect ratio
h / b = 1.034
Load combination 5
Shear force for maximum tension
Axial force for maximum tension
$V=E_{q}=6.662 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{P}=0 \mathrm{kips}=0 \mathrm{kips}$
Maximum tensile force in chord
Maximum applied tensile stress
Design tensile stress
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} /(\mathrm{b})-\mathrm{P}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {en }}=\mathbf{6 1 2} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ft}^{*} \mathrm{KFt}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Mt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tt}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFt}^{*} \mathrm{Ci}_{\mathrm{i}}=1863 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{Ft}^{\prime}=\mathbf{0 . 3 2 9}$
PASS - Design tensile stress exceeds maximum applied tensile stress
Load combination 3
Shear force for maximum compression
Axial force for maximum compression
$\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{q}}=6.662 \mathrm{kips}$
$P=\left(1.2\right.$ * $S_{w t}{ }^{*} h+0.2$ * $\left.S_{d s}{ }^{*} S_{w t}^{*} h\right)$ * $/ 2=0.106$ kips
Maximum compressive force in chord
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{V}$ * $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{b})+\mathrm{P}=6.993 \mathrm{kips}$
Maximum applied compressive stress
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}=444 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
Design compressive stress
$\mathrm{Fc}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fc}}{ }^{*} \phi_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \lambda{ }^{*} \mathrm{Cmc}_{\mathrm{Mc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{tc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{CFc}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Ci}^{*} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{P}}=\mathbf{6 3 6} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}^{\prime}}=0.699$
PASS - Design compressive stress exceeds maximum applied compressive stress

## Hold down force

Chord 1
Chord 2
$\mathrm{T}_{1}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Wood Shear Wall - Supp. Main Level Wall 9 |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 22 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Seismic deflection

Design shear force
Deflection limit
Induced unit shear
Anchor tension force
Shear wall elastic deflection - Eqn. 4.3-1
Deflection ampification factor
Seismic importance factor
Amp. seis. deflection - ASCE7 Eqn. 12.8-15
$V_{\delta s}=E_{q}=6.662 \mathrm{kips}$
$\Delta_{\text {s_allow }}=0.020$ * $\mathrm{h}=2.295 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {ঠs }} / \mathrm{b}=720.22 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\delta}=\max \left(0 \mathrm{kips}, \mathrm{V}_{\delta \mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=6.887 \mathrm{kips}$
$\delta_{\text {swse }}=2{ }^{*} V_{\text {is }}{ }^{*} h^{3} /\left(3^{*} E^{*} A_{e}{ }^{*} b\right)+V_{\delta s}{ }^{*} h /\left(G_{a}\right)+h^{*} T_{\delta} /\left(k_{a}{ }^{*} b\right)=0.485$ in
$C_{d \delta}=4$
$l_{e}=1$
$\delta_{\text {sws }}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d} \delta}{ }^{*} \delta_{\mathrm{swse}} / \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{e}}=1.939 \mathrm{in}$
$\delta_{\text {sws }} / \Delta$ s_allow $=\mathbf{0 . 8 4 5}$
PASS - Shear wall deflection is less than deflection limit

## 3.2 | STEEL MOMENT FRAME DESIGN

| PROJECT: | Yaroslavsky Residence | PROJECT NUMBER: | 8119 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SUBJECT: Moment Frame Gravity Loading | DATE: | 2021-03-03 |  |
| DESIGN BY: BJW |  |  |  |

NOTES: MAIN LEVEL

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length


## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load


| 1.83 | 12.375 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 60 | 40 |
| 30 | 0 |

LINE LOADS:
Dead load

Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL $=$ | 0 | plf |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 426.25 | plf |
| $\mathrm{LL}=$ | 605 | plf |
| $\mathrm{SL}=$ | $\mathbf{5 5 . 0 0 0}$ | plf |


| 0.00 | klf |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.43 | klf |
| 0.61 | klf |
| 0.06 | klf |

REACTIONS:

| Girder reaction | RDL | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ | kips |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RSDL | $=$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6 7}$ | kips |
| RLL | $=$ | $\mathbf{8 . 0 4}$ | kips |
| RSL | $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 7 3}$ | kips |


| PROJECT: | Yaroslavsky Residence | PROJECT NUMBER: | 8119 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SUBJECT: | Moment Frame Gravity Loading | DATE: | 2021-03-03 |
| DESIGN BY: BJW |  |  |  |

NOTES: UPPER LEVEL

GEOMETRY:

Tributary width
Beam length

| $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{T}}$ | $=6.917 \mathrm{ft}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| L | $=26.58 \mathrm{ft}$ |

## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 30 |
| LL = | 40 |
| SL = | 30 |

LINE LOADS:

| Dead load | DL | $=$ | 0 | plf | 0.00 | klf |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Superimposed dead load | SDL | $=$ | 407.5 | plf | 0.41 | klf |$\quad$ (Includes 200 plf for door)

POINT LOADS (SEE TB1 TEDDS FILE): ACTING 4'-8" FROM RIGHT SUPPORT
Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL $=$ | 13.1 |
| LL = | 9.8 |
| SL = | 5.6 |

REACTIONS:
Girder reaction

| RDL $=$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0}$ | kips |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| RSDL $=$ | $\mathbf{5 . 4 2}$ | kips |
| RLL $=$ | $\mathbf{3 . 6 8}$ | kips |
| RSL $=$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7 6}$ | kips |



JOINT LABELS


FRAME SECTION ASSIGNMENTS


3D MODEL VIEW


JOINT 9 LOADING - POINT LOAD FROM STEEL TRANSFER BEAM


JOINT 6 LOADING


JOINT 2 LOADING


UPPER FRAME ELEMENT LOADING


LOWER FRAME ELEMENT LOADING


DEFORMED SHAPE - 0.6 W


DEFORMED SHAPE - 1.0 EQ


STRENGTH DESIGN CHECK (PER AISC 360)

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | E-Mail: |  |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

Specifier's comments:

## 1 Input data

## Anchor type and diameter:

Item number:
Effective embedment depth:
Material:
Evaluation Service Report:
Issued I Valid:
Proof:
Stand-off installation:

Anchor plate ${ }^{R}$ :
Profile:
Base material:
Reinforcement:

Seismic loads (cat. C, D, E, or F)

Hex Head ASTM F 1554 GR. 361
not available
$h_{\text {ef }}=6.000 \mathrm{in}$.
ASTM F 1554
Hilti Technical Data

- | -

Design Method ACI 318-11 / CIP
without clamping (anchor); restraint level (anchor plate): $2.00 ; \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{b}}=1.010 \mathrm{in} . ; \mathrm{t}=0.750 \mathrm{in}$.
Hilti Grout: CB-G EG, epoxy, $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}, \text { Grout }}=14,939 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x}} \times \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{y}} \times \mathrm{t}=16.000 \mathrm{in} . \times 12.000 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.750$ in.; (Recommended plate thickness: not calculated)
W shape (AISC), W14X82; (L x W x T x FT) $=14.300 \mathrm{in} . x 10.100 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.510 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.855 \mathrm{in}$.
cracked concrete, 5000, $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=5,000 \mathrm{psi} ; \mathrm{h}=18.000 \mathrm{in}$.
tension: condition $B$, shear: condition $B$; edge reinforcement: none or < No. 4 bar Tension load: no Shear load: yes (D.3.3.5.3 (a))
${ }^{R}$ - The anchor calculation is based on a rigid anchor plate assumption.

## Geometry [in.] \& Loading [kip, ft.kip]



Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | I | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: | Moment Frame Base Plate |  |  |

### 1.1 Unfactored loads

|  | Sustained load factor | Load factor $\mathrm{f}_{1}$ or $\mathrm{f}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{x}}$ [kip] | V ${ }_{\text {y }}$ [kip] | N [kip] | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}}$ [ft.kip] | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ [ft.kip] | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{z}}$ [ft.kip] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D (Dead) | 1.000 | - | 1.180 | - | -30.000 | - | - | - |
| F (Fluid) | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| T (Temperature) | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L (Live) | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.210 | - | -20.000 | - | - | - |
| H (Lateral) | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}$ (Roof live) | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S (Snow) | 1.000 | 0.200 | 0.220 | - | -8.700 | - | - | - |
| R (Rain) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| W (Wind) | - | - | 4.300 | - | 5.700 | - | - | - |
| E (Earthquake) | - | - | 8.000 | - | 11.000 | - | - | - |
| 1.2 Design results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Case | Description |  | Forces [kip] / Moments [ft.kip] |  |  |  | Seismic | Max. Util. Anchor [\%] |
| 1 | Load case: Design loads |  | $\begin{gathered} N=-42.000 ; V_{x}=1.652 ; V_{y}=0.000 ; \\ M_{x}=0.00000 ; M_{y}=0.00000 ; M_{z}=0.00000 ; \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | yes | 14 |

## 2 Load case/Resulting anchor forces

Anchor reactions [kip]
Tension force: (+Tension, -Compression)

| Anchor | Tension force | Shear force | Shear force x | Shear force y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.000 | 2.516 | 2.516 | 0.000 |
| 2 | 0.000 | 2.516 | 2.516 | 0.000 |
| 3 | 0.000 | 2.516 | 2.516 | 0.000 |
| 4 | 0.000 | 2.516 | 2.516 | 0.000 |


| max. concrete compressive strain: | $0.04[\% 0]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max. concrete compressive stress: | $191[\mathrm{psi}]$ |
| resulting tension force in $(x / y)=(0.000 / 0.000):$ | $0.000[\mathrm{kip}]$ |


resulting compression force in $(\mathrm{x} / \mathrm{y})=(0.000 / 0.000)$ : 36.740 [kip]

Anchor forces are calculated based on the assumption of a rigid anchor plate.

## 3 Tension load

|  | Load $\mathrm{N}_{\text {ua }}$ [kip] | Capacity $\boldsymbol{\phi} \mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{n}}$ [kip] | Utilization $\beta_{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ua}} / \boldsymbol{\phi} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Steel Strength* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Pullout Strength* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Breakout Failure** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Side-Face Blowout, direction ** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | E-Mail: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Design: | Doment Frame Base Plate |  |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

## 4 Shear load

|  | Load $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ua}}$ [kip] | Capacity $\boldsymbol{\phi} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ [kip] | Utilization $\beta_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ua}} / \boldsymbol{\prime} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Steel Strength* | 2.516 | 10.966 | 23 | OK |
| Steel failure (with lever arm)* | 2.516 | 3.047 | 83 | OK |
| Pryout Strength** | 10.065 | 75.642 | 14 | OK |
| Concrete edge failure in direction ** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

### 4.1 Steel Strength

$V_{\text {sa }} \quad=0.6 A_{\text {se, } V} f_{u t a} \quad$ ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-29)
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {steel }} \geq \mathrm{V}_{\text {ua }} \quad$ ACl 318-11 Table D.4.1.1

## Variables

| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {se, } \mathrm{V}}\left[\mathrm{in}.{ }^{2}\right]$ | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{uta}}[\mathrm{psi}]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.61 | 58,000 |

## Calculations

$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sa}}$ [kip]
21.089

## Results

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sa }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\phi_{\text {steel }}$ | $\phi_{\text {eb }}$ | $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {sa,eq }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ua}}[\mathrm{kip}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21.089 | 0.650 | 0.800 | 10.966 | 2.516 |

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: | 4 |  |
| Phone I Fax: | I | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

### 4.2 Steel failure (with lever arm)

| $V_{s}^{M}$ | $=\frac{\alpha_{M} \cdot M_{s}}{L_{b}}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $M_{s}$ | $=M_{s}^{0}\left(1-\frac{N_{u a}}{\phi N_{s a}}\right)$ | bending equation for stand-off |
| $M_{s}^{0}$ | $=(1.2)(S)\left(f_{u, \text { min }}\right)$ | resultant flexural resistance of anchor |
| $\left(1-\frac{N_{u a}}{\phi N_{s a}}\right)$ |  | characteristic flexural resistance of anchor |
| $S$ | $=\frac{\pi(d)^{3}}{32}$ |  |
| $L_{b}$ | $=z+(n)\left(d_{0}\right)$ | elastic section modulus of anchor bolt at concrete surface |
| $\phi V_{s}^{M}$ | $\geq V_{\text {ua }}$ | internal lever arm adjusted for spalling of the surface concrete |

Variables

| $\alpha_{M}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{u}, \min }[\mathrm{psi}]$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ua}}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\text {sa }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | z [in.] | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.00 | 58,000 | 0.000 | 26.361 | 1.385 | 0.500 |

## Calculations

| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}^{0}[f \mathrm{tt}$ kip] | $\left(1-\frac{\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ua}}}{\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{sa}}}\right)$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}$ [ft.kip] | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}$ [in.] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.36815 | 1.000 | 0.36815 | 1.885 |

## Results

| $V_{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{M}}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\phi_{\text {steel }}$ | $\phi \vee_{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{M}}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ua }}[$ kip $]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.687 | 0.650 | 3.047 | 2.516 |

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | I | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

### 4.3 Pryout Strength

$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpg}}=\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{cp}}\left[\left(\frac{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Nc}}}{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Nc} 0}}\right) \psi_{\mathrm{ec}, \mathrm{N}} \psi_{\mathrm{ed}, \mathrm{N}} \psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{N}} \psi_{\mathrm{cp}, \mathrm{N}} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}\right]$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpg}} \geq \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ua}}$
$A_{\text {Nc }} \quad$ see ACI 318-11, Part D.5.2.1, Fig. RD.5.2.1(b)
$A_{\text {Nco }}=9 h_{\text {ef }}^{2}$
$\psi_{\text {ec, }, \mathrm{N}}=\left(\frac{1}{1+\frac{2 \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{N}}^{\prime}}{3 \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{ef}}}}\right) \leq 1.0$
$\psi_{e d, N}=0.7+0.3\left(\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{min}}}{1.5 \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{ef}}}\right) \leq 1.0$
$\psi_{c p, N}=\operatorname{MAX}\left(\frac{c_{a, \min }}{C_{a c}}, \frac{1.5 h_{e f}}{c_{a c}}\right) \leq 1.0$
$N_{b} \quad=k_{c} \lambda_{a} \sqrt{f_{c}^{\prime}} h_{e f}^{1.5}$

ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-41)
ACI 318-11 Table D.4.1.1

ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-5)
ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-8)

ACl 318-11 Eq. (D-10)
ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-12)
ACI 318-11 Eq. (D-6)

## Variables

| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{cp}}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{ef}}[$ in. $]$ | $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{~N}}[\mathrm{in}]$. | $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{c} 2, \mathrm{~N}}[\mathrm{in}]$. | $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{a}, \text { min }}[\mathrm{in}]$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | $\infty$ |


| $\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{N}}$ | $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{ac}}[$ in. $]$ | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\lambda_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\dot{f}_{\mathrm{c}}[\mathrm{psi}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.000 | - | 24 | 1.000 | 5,000 |

## Calculations

| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Nc}}\left[\mathrm{in} .{ }^{2}\right]$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Nco}}\left[\mathrm{in} .^{2}{ }^{2}\right]$ | $\psi_{\text {ec } 1, \mathrm{~N}}$ | $\psi_{\text {ecc,N}}$ | $\psi_{\text {ed,N }}$ | $\psi_{\text {cp,N }}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}[\mathrm{kip}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 701.87 | 324.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 24.942 |

## Results

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cpg }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\phi_{\text {concrete }}$ | $\phi_{\text {seismic }}$ | $\phi_{\text {nonductile }}$ | $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {cpg }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ua }}[\mathrm{kip}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 108.061 | 0.700 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 75.642 | 10.065 |

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | 1 | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

## 5 Warnings

- The anchor design methods in PROFIS Engineering require rigid anchor plates per current regulations (AS 5216:2018, ETAG 001/Annex C, EOTA TR029 etc.). This means load re-distribution on the anchors due to elastic deformations of the anchor plate are not considered - the anchor plate is assumed to be sufficiently stiff, in order not to be deformed when subjected to the design loading. PROFIS Engineering calculates the minimum required anchor plate thickness with CBFEM to limit the stress of the anchor plate based on the assumptions explained above. The proof if the rigid anchor plate assumption is valid is not carried out by PROFIS Engineering. Input data and results must be checked for agreement with the existing conditions and for plausibility!
- Condition A applies where the potential concrete failure surfaces are crossed by supplementary reinforcement proportioned to tie the potential concrete failure prism into the structural member. Condition B applies where such supplementary reinforcement is not provided, or where pullout or pryout strength governs.
- ACI 318 does not specifically address anchor bending when a stand-off condition exists. PROFIS Engineering calculates a shear load corresponding to anchor bending when stand-off exists and includes the results as a shear Design Strength!
- For additional information about ACl 318 strength design provisions, please go to https://submittals.us.hilti.com/PROFISAnchorDesignGuide/
- An anchor design approach for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E or F is given in ACI 318-11 Appendix D. The connection design (shear) shall satisfy the provisions of Part D.3.3.5.3 (a), Part D.3.3.5.3 (b), or Part D.3.3.5.3 (c).
- Part D.3.3.5.3 (a) require the attachment the anchors are connecting to the structure be designed to undergo ductile yielding at a load level corresponding to anchor forces no greater than the controlling design strength. Part D.3.3.5.3 (b) waive the ductility requirements and requires that the anchors shall be designed for the maximum shear that can be transmitted to the anchors by a non-yielding attachment. Part D.3.3.5.3 (c) waives the ductility requirements and requires the design strength of the anchors to equal or exceed the maximum shear obtained from design load combinations that include $E$, with $E$ increased by $\omega_{0}$.

Fastening meets the design criteria!

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: |  |  |
| Phone I Fax: | I | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: |  |  |  |

## 6 Installation data

Anchor type and diameter: Hex Head ASTM F 1554 GR. 361
Profile: W shape (AISC), W14X82; (L x W x T xFT) = $14.300 \mathrm{in} . \times 10.100 \mathrm{in} . \mathrm{x}$ 0.510 in. $x 0.855$ in.

Hole diameter in the fixture: $d_{f}=1.062$ in.
Item number: not available

Plate thickness (input): 0.750 in.
Recommended plate thickness: not calculated

Installation torque: -
Hole diameter in the base material: - in.
Hole depth in the base material: 6.000 in.
Minimum thickness of the base material: 7.172 in.

Hilti Hex Head headed stud anchor with 6 in embedment, 1, Steel galvanized, installation per instruction for use


## Coordinates Anchor [in.]

| Anchor | $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{c}_{-\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{c}_{+\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{c}_{-\mathbf{y}}$ | $\mathbf{c}_{+\mathbf{y}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -4.246 | -4.246 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 4.246 | -4.246 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | -4.246 | 4.246 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 4.246 | 4.246 | - | - | - | - |

Hilti PROFIS Engineering 3.0.67
www.hilti.com

| Company: |  | Page: | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Specifier: | 8 |  |
| Phone I Fax: | I | E-Mail: |  |
| Design: | Date: | $3 / 3 / 2021$ |  |
| Fastening point: | Moment Frame Base Plate |  |  |

## 7 Remarks; Your Cooperation Duties

- Any and all information and data contained in the Software concern solely the use of Hilti products and are based on the principles, formulas and security regulations in accordance with Hilti's technical directions and operating, mounting and assembly instructions, etc., that must be strictly complied with by the user. All figures contained therein are average figures, and therefore use-specific tests are to be conducted prior to using the relevant Hilti product. The results of the calculations carried out by means of the Software are based essentially on the data you put in. Therefore, you bear the sole responsibility for the absence of errors, the completeness and the relevance of the data to be put in by you. Moreover, you bear sole responsibility for having the results of the calculation checked and cleared by an expert, particularly with regard to compliance with applicable norms and permits, prior to using them for your specific facility. The Software serves only as an aid to interpret norms and permits without any guarantee as to the absence of errors, the correctness and the relevance of the results or suitability for a specific application.
- You must take all necessary and reasonable steps to prevent or limit damage caused by the Software. In particular, you must arrange for the regular backup of programs and data and, if applicable, carry out the updates of the Software offered by Hilti on a regular basis. If you do not use the AutoUpdate function of the Software, you must ensure that you are using the current and thus up-to-date version of the Software in each case by carrying out manual updates via the Hilti Website. Hilti will not be liable for consequences, such as the recovery of lost or damaged data or programs, arising from a culpable breach of duty by you.


## 3.3 | DIAPHRAGM DESIGN

## Level: High Roof <br> $\begin{array}{lc}\mathrm{H}= & 9.5 \mathrm{ft} \\ \text { Typ. Diaphragm } & \text { Unblocked, } 8 \mathrm{~d} \text { 19/32 }\end{array}$

| GRID | Vu (kips) | \$vs (k/ft) | Lreq (ft) | Lwall (ft) | Check | Notes | \$vs req table (lb/ft) | Blocking | ¢vs table (lb/ft) | Drag Strap (min. ft) | Drag Strap Demand (kips) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 1.44 | 0.384 | 3.75 | 5.92 | OK | Case 1 | 304 | - | - - | - | - |
| B | 3.36 | 0.384 | 8.75 | 11.38 | OK | Case 1 | 369 | - | - | - | - |
| C | 3.36 | 0.384 | 8.75 | 12.58 | OK | Case 1 | 334 | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 4 | 0.288 | 13.89 | 16.88 | OK | Case 3 | 296 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 4 | 0.288 | 13.89 | 16.38 | OK | Case 3 | 305 | - | - | - | - |

$\begin{array}{lc}\text { H = } & 10 \mathrm{ft} \\ \text { Typ. Diaphragm } & \text { Unblocked, } 8 \mathrm{~d} \text { 15/32 }\end{array}$

| GRID | Vu (kips) | \$vs (k/ft) | Lreq (ft) | Lwall (ft) | Check | Notes | фvs req table (lb/ft) | Blocking | фvs table (lb/ft) | Drag Strap (min. ft) | Drag Strap Demand (kips) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 1.14 | 0.288 | 3.96 | 4.90 | OK | Case 2-6 | 291 | - | - | - | - |
| B | 9.2 | 0.288 | 31.94 | 25.40 | NG | Case 2-6 | 453 | B to C, 15/32 8d @ 6" | 540 | - | - |
| C | 10.836 | 0.288 | 37.63 | 16.83 | NG | Case 2-6 | 805 | - | - | 20.79 | 6.0 |
| D | 3.69 | 0.288 | 12.81 | 11.08 | NG | Case 2-6 | 416 | - | - | 1.73 | 0.5 |
| E | 2.83 | 0.288 | 9.83 | 29.00 | OK | Case 2-6 | 122 | - | - | Engage garage wall | 2.8 |
| F | 6.19 | 0.288 | 21.49 | 7.83 | NG | Case 2-6 | 988 | E to F, 15/32 8d @ 2.5" | 1060 | - | - |
| 1 | 2.78 | 0.288 | 9.65 | 13.35 | OK | Case 2-6 | 260 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 9 | 0.288 | 31.25 | 13.42 | NG | Case 2-6 | 839 |  |  | 17.83 | 5.1 |
| 3 | 7.4 | 0.288 | 25.69 | 13.23 | NG | Case 2-6 | 699 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 2.04 | 0.288 | 7.08 | 4.13 | NG | Case 2-6 | 618 |  |  | 2.96 | 0.9 |


| Level: | Main Level |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}=$ | 9.56 ft |
| Typ. Diaphragm | Blocked, $8 \mathrm{~d} 15 / 32$ @ 2.5" |


| GRID | Vu (kips) | ¢vs (k/ft) | Lreq (ft) | Lwall (ft) | Check | Notes | \$vs req table (lb/ft) | Blocking | \$vs table (lb/ft) | Drag Strap (min. ft) | Drag Strap Demand (kips) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 3.05 | 0.848 | 3.60 | 25.40 | OK | Case 2-6 | 150 | - | - | - | - |
| B | 15.8 | 0.848 | 18.63 | 26.19 | OK | Case 2-6 | 754 | - | - | - | - |
| C | 11.79 | 0.848 | 13.90 | 16.08 | OK | Case 2-6 | 916 | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 16.68 | 0.848 | 19.67 | 14.56 | NG | Case 2-6 | 1432 | - | - | 5.11 | 4.3 |
| 2 | 17.19 | 0.848 | 20.27 | 13.81 | NG | Case 2-6 | 1556 | - | - | 6.46 | 5.5 |
| 3 | 7.22 | 0.848 | 8.51 | 20.15 | OK | Case 2-6 | 448 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 17.76 | 0.848 | 20.94 | 13.65 | NG | Case 2-6 | 1627 | - | - | 7.30 | 6.2 |
| 5 | 1.35 | 0.848 | 1.59 | 20.19 | OK | Case 2-6 | 84 | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | 0.25 | 0.848 | 0.29 | 4.15 | OK | Case 2-6 | 75 | - | - | - | - |

## 3.4 | CONNECTOR DESIGN

| ASD to LRFD Adjustment Factors |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}}$ | $=$ | 3.32 |
| $\phi$ | $=$ | 0.65 |
| $\lambda$ | $=$ | 1 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $=$ | 1.6 |


| SST HOLDDOWNS |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| MODEL NO. |  | ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (Ibs) |  |
|  | ASD |  |  |
| HDU2-SDS2.5 | 3075 | 4147 |  |
| HDU4-SDS2.5 | 4565 | 6157 |  |
| HDU5-SDS2.5 | 5645 | 7614 |  |
| HDU8-SDS2.5 | 6765 | 9124 |  |


| SST FLOOR TO FLOOR STRAPS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL NO. | ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (Ibs) |  |
|  | ASD |  |
| CMSTC16 | 4690 | LRFD |
| CMST14 | 6475 | 6326 |
| CMST12 | 9215 | 8733 |


| SST HANGERS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL NO. | ALLOWABLE TENSION LOADS (Ibs) |  |
|  | ASD |  |
| HHUS5.50/10 | 2825 | LRFD |
| MGU5.50-SDS (5 1/4) | 7260 | 3810 |
| HDU5-SDS2.5 | 5645 | 9792 |
| HDU8-SDS2.5 | 6765 | 7614 |

## 4 | FOUNDATION DESIGN

## 4.1 | FOOTING AND FOUNDATION WALL DESIGN

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Typical Wall Footing (F1) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Foundation analysis \& design ( ACl 318 ) in accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

## FOOTING ANALYSIS

Length of foundation
Width of foundation
Foundation area
Depth of foundation
Depth of soil over foundation
Density of concrete
$L_{x}=1 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{L}_{y}=1.5 \mathrm{ft}$
$A=L_{x} \times L_{y}=1.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$\mathrm{h}=10$ in
$h_{\text {soil }}=18$ in
$\gamma_{\text {conc }}=150.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$


## Wall no. 1 details

Width of wall
position in y-axis

## Soil properties

Gross allowable bearing pressure
Density of soil
Angle of internal friction
Design base friction angle
Coefficient of base friction

## Foundation loads

Self weight
Soil weight
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=8 \mathrm{in}$
$y_{1}=9$ in
qallow_Gross = 2.5 ksf
$\gamma_{\text {soil }}=125.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$
$\phi \mathrm{b}=\mathbf{3 0 . 0} \mathrm{deg}$
$\delta_{b b}=19.3 \mathrm{deg}$
$\tan (\delta$ bь $)=0.350$
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {swt }}=\mathrm{h} * \gamma_{\text {conc }}=125 \mathrm{psf}$
$F_{\text {soil }}=h_{\text {soil }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {soil }}=187.5 \mathrm{psf}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Typical Wall Footing (F1) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Wall no. 1 loads per linear foot

Dead load in z
Live load in z
$F_{\text {Dz1 }}=1.5 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz1} 1}=1.5 \mathrm{kips}$
Footing analysis for soil and stability
Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.0D (0.525)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (0.925)
Combination 2 results: 1.0D + 1.0L
Forces on foundation per linear foot
Force in $z$-axis
Moments on foundation per linear foot
Moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Uplift verification

Vertical force

## Stability against sliding

Resistance due to base friction
Bearing resistance
Eccentricity of base reaction
Eccentricity of base reaction in y-axis

## Strip base pressures

Minimum base pressure
Maximum base pressure

## Allowable bearing capacity

Allowable bearing capacity

## FOOTING DESIGN (ACl318)

## In accordance with ACl318-14

## Material details

Compressive strength of concrete
Yield strength of reinforcement
Compression-controlled strain limit (21.2.2)
Cover to reinforcement
Concrete type
Concrete modification factor
Wall type
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{4 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=60000$ psi
Ety $=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 0 0}$
Cnom $=3$ in
Normal weight
$\lambda=1.00$
Concrete
$F_{d z}=\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{swt}}+\mathrm{F}_{\text {soil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=3.5 \mathrm{kips}$
$M_{d y}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{s w t}+F_{\text {soil }}\right) * L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=2.6$
kip_ft
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}=3.469 \mathrm{kips}$
PASS - Foundation is not subject to uplift

Frfriction $=\max \left(\mathrm{Fdz}_{\mathrm{dz}}, 0 \mathrm{kN}\right){ }^{*} \tan \left(\delta_{\mathrm{bb}}\right)=1.214 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{d} y}=\mathrm{Mdy}_{\mathrm{d}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}} / 2=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0} \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{q}_{1}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1-6\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{edy}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 1 2} \mathrm{ksf}$
$\mathrm{q}_{2}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 1 2} \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\text {min }}=\min \left(q_{1}, q_{2}\right)=2.312 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\max }=\max \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 1 2} \mathrm{ksf}$
qallow = qallow_Gross $=2.5 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\text {max }} /$ qallow $=0.925$
PASS - Allowable bearing capacity exceeds design base pressure

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. <br> 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Typical Wall Footing (F1) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Analysis and design of concrete footing

## Load combinations per ASCE 7-16

1.4D (0.009)
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \operatorname{Lr}(0.018)$
Combination 2 results: $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}$

## Forces on foundation per linear foot

Ultimate force in z-axis
$F_{u z}=\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\text {swt }}+\mathrm{F}_{\text {soil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=4.8 \mathrm{kips}$
Moments on foundation per linear foot
Ultimate moment in y -axis, about y is 0
$M_{u y}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{s w t}+F_{s o i l}\right){ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma \mathrm{D} *\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=3.6$
kip_ft
Eccentricity of base reaction
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
$e_{u y}=M_{u y} / F_{u z}-L_{y} / 2=0.000$ in
Strip base pressures

Minimum ultimate base pressure
Maximum ultimate base pressure

$$
\begin{aligned}
& q_{u 1}=F_{u z} *\left(1-6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y} * 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=3.175 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u 2}=F_{u z} *\left(1+6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=3.175 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u \min }=\min \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u z}\right)=3.175 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u m a x}=\max \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u z}\right)=3.175 \mathrm{ksf}
\end{aligned}
$$

Shear diagram (kips)


## Moment design, y direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (7.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (7.7.2.3)

Mu.y.max $=0.243$ kip_ft
No. 5 bars at 8.0 in c/c bottom
Asy.bot.prov $=0.465 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$A_{s . \min }=0.0018{ }^{*} L_{x}{ }^{*} h=0.216 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$S_{\max }=\min \left(3^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-$ Cnom $^{\mathrm{C}}$ фy.bot $/ 2=6.688$ in
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asy.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 8 4} \mathrm{in}$
$\beta 1=0.85$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Typical Wall Footing (F1) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(7.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.804 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * d / c-0.003 $=\mathbf{0 . 0 2 1 9 4}$
$\varepsilon$ min $=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sy.bot.prov }}$ * $\mathrm{fy}^{*}(\mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=14.753 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) /(0.005-\varepsilon t y), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=13.278 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.y.max $/ \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.018$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
One-way shear design, y direction
One-way shear design does not apply. Shear failure plane fall outside extents of foundation.

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Foundation analysis \& design ( ACl 318 ) in accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

## FOOTING ANALYSIS

Length of foundation
Width of foundation
Foundation area
Depth of foundation
Depth of soil over foundation
Density of concrete
$L_{x}=5 \mathrm{ft}$
$L_{y}=5 \mathrm{ft}$
$A=L_{x} \times L_{y}=25 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$\mathrm{h}=14$ in
$h_{\text {soil }}=18$ in
$\gamma_{\text {conc }}=150.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$


## Column no. 1 details

Length of column
Width of column
position in $x$-axis
position in $y$-axis

## Soil properties

Net allowable bearing pressure
Density of soil
Angle of internal friction
Design base friction angle
Coefficient of base friction
Live surcharge load
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x} 1}=6.00$ in
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=6.00$ in
$\mathrm{x}_{1}=30.00$ in
$y_{1}=30.00$ in
qallow_Net = 2.5 ksf using a soil factor of safety, FS soil, of 3
$\gamma_{\text {soil }}=120.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$
$\phi b=30.0 \mathrm{deg}$
$\delta_{b b}=\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ deg
$\tan (\delta \mathrm{bb})=0.577$
FLsur $=\mathbf{1 0 0}$ psf

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Self weight
Soil weight

## Column no. 1 loads

Dead load in z
Live load in z
Snow load in z
$F_{\text {Dz1 }}=12.6$ kips
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {swt }}=\mathrm{h} * \gamma_{\text {conc }}=175 \mathrm{psf}$
$F_{\text {soil }}=h_{\text {soil }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {soil }}=\mathbf{1 8 0} \mathrm{psf}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=\mathbf{2 6 . 5}$ kips
$\mathrm{Fsz1}^{1}=27.7 \mathrm{kips}$

Footing analysis for soil and stability
Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.0D (0.330)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}(0.775)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.982)$
Combination 12 results: $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}$

## Forces on foundation

Force in z-axis


## Moments on foundation

Moment in $x$-axis, about $x$ is 0

Moment in y -axis, about y is 0

Uplift verification
Vertical force
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}=\mathbf{6 4} \mathrm{kips}$
PASS - Foundation is not subject to uplift

## Bearing resistance

Eccentricity of base reaction
Eccentricity of base reaction in $x$-axis
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}}=\mathrm{Mdx}_{\mathrm{d}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}} / 2=\mathbf{0} \mathrm{in}$
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{d} y}=\mathrm{Mdy}_{\mathrm{dy}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}} / 2=\mathbf{0}$ in
Pad base pressures

Minimum base pressure
Maximum base pressure
Allowable bearing capacity
Allowable bearing capacity

$$
\begin{aligned}
& q_{1}=F_{d z}^{*}\left(1-6 \text { * } e_{d x} / L_{x}-6 \text { * } e_{d y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.56 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{2}=\mathrm{Fdz}^{*}\left(1-6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}+6^{*}{ }^{\text {edy }} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 5 6} \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{3}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}}-6^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right) /\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)=2.56 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{4}=F_{d z}^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} e_{d x} / L_{x}+6{ }^{*} e_{d y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.56 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\text {min }}=\min \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=2.56 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\max }=\max \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 5 6} \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \text { qallow }=\text { qallow_Net }+\left(\left(h+h_{\text {soil }}\right) * \gamma_{\text {soil }}\right) / F S_{\text {soil }}=2.607 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \text { qmax / qallow = } 0.982
\end{aligned}
$$

PASS - Allowable bearing capacity exceeds design base pressure
FOOTING DESIGN (ACl318)
In accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/24/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Material details

Compressive strength of concrete
Yield strength of reinforcement
Compression-controlled strain limit (21.2.2)
Cover to reinforcement
Concrete type
Concrete modification factor
Column type

## Analysis and design of concrete footing

## Load combinations per ASCE 7-16

1.4D (0.129)
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}(0.421)$
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}(0.522)$
Combination 3 results: $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}$

## Forces on foundation

Ultimate force in z-axis

## Moments on foundation

Ultimate moment in x -axis, about x is 0

Ultimate moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in x-axis
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis

## Pad base pressures

Minimum ultimate base pressure
Maximum ultimate base pressure
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{4 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=60000 \mathrm{psi}$
$\varepsilon$ ty $=0.00200$
Cnom = 3 in
Normal weight
$\lambda=1.00$
Concrete
$F_{u z}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * ${ }^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soiil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}^{*}$ A * FLsur $+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{s}$ * $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{sz} 1}=$ 86.0 kips
$M_{u x}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{x} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A^{*} F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{x} / 2+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L 21}^{*} x_{1}\right)+\gamma S^{*}\left(F_{s z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)=215.0 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}^{*}$
$M_{u y}=\gamma D^{*}\left(\mathrm{~A}^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} \mathrm{~A}^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}} / 2+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Dz1}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y} 1\right)+$ $\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\left(\mathrm{FLz}_{\mathrm{z} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y}_{1}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{s}^{*}\left(\mathrm{Fs}_{\mathrm{s} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y}_{1}\right)=\mathbf{2 1 5 . 0} \mathbf{~ k i p \_ f t}$
$e_{u x}=M u x / F_{u z}-L_{x} / 2=\mathbf{0}$ in
$e_{u y}=M_{u y} / F_{u z}-L_{y} / 2=\mathbf{0}$ in

$$
\begin{aligned}
& q_{u 1}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1-6 \text { * } e_{u x} / L_{x}-6 \text { * } e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u 2}=F_{u z}{ }^{*}\left(1-6{ }^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}+6{ }^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q u 3=F_{u z}{ }^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}-6{ }^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q u 4=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}+6 \text { * } \text { euy }^{\prime} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u m i n}=\min \left(q_{u} 1, q_{u} 2, q_{u 3}, q_{u 4}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u m a x}=\max \left(q_{u}, q_{u 2}, q_{u 3}, q_{u 4}\right)=3.441 \mathrm{ksf}
\end{aligned}
$$



| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



Moment design, $x$ direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)

Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

## One-way shear design, $x$ direction

Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity

PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
$M_{u . x . m a x}=\mathbf{3 6 . 1 5 2}$ kip_ft
5 No. 6 bottom bars ( 13.3 in c/c)
Asx.bot.prov $=2.2$ in $^{2}$
As.min $=0.0018$ * Ly * $\mathrm{h}=1.512 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$S_{\max }=\min \left(2^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18$ in
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi$ x.bot $/ 2=10.625 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asx.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{Ly}^{\prime}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 4 7}$ in
$\beta_{1}=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.761 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * $\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{c}-0.003=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 8 8 7}$
$\varepsilon_{\text {min }}=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Asx.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*}(\mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=113.316 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) /(0.005-\varepsilon t y), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{ff}^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=101.985 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {u.x.max }} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.354$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . x}=20.38$ kips
$\mathrm{d} v=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}_{\mathrm{n}}-\phi_{\mathrm{x} . \text { bot }} / 2=10.625 \mathrm{in}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=2$ * $\lambda$ * $\sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c} * 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)^{*} \mathrm{Ly}^{*} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{v}}=80.638 \mathrm{kips}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v * V_{n}=60.479$ kips
$V_{u . x} / \phi V_{n}=0.337$
PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load

## Shear diagram, y axis (kips)



| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



Moment design, y direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)
$S_{\max }=\min \left(2^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

## One-way shear design, y direction

Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity
$M_{\text {u.y.max }}=\mathbf{3 6 . 1 5 2}$ kip_ft
5 No. 6 bottom bars ( 13.3 in c/c)
Asy.bot.prov $=2.2$ in $^{2}$
As.min $=0.0018$ * $L_{x}{ }^{*} h=1.512 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-$ Cnom - фx.bot $-\phi y$ b.bot $/ 2=9.875$ in
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asy.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 4 7}$ in
$\beta_{1}=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.761 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * $\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{c}-0.003=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 5 9 2}$
$\varepsilon_{\min }=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Asy.bot.prov * fy * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=105.066 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon \mathrm{t}-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) /(0.005-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=\mathbf{0 . 9 0 0}$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=94.56 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.y.max $/ \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.382$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . y}=20.38$ kips
$\mathrm{d} v=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi x$. bot $-\phi y$.bot $/ 2=9.875$ in
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{\mathrm{n}}=2$ * $\lambda^{*} \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c} \text { * } 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{dv}=74.946 \mathrm{kips}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v * V_{n}=56.209$ kips
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {u.y }} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.363$
PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load

## Two-way shear design at column 1

Depth to reinforcement
Shear perimeter length (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter width (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter (22.6.4)
Shear area
$\mathrm{dv2}=10.25 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xp}}=16.250$ in
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{yp}}=16.250$ in
$b_{o}=2$ * $\left(l_{x 1}+d_{v 2}\right)+2^{*}\left(l_{y} 1+d_{v 2}\right)=65.000$ in
$A_{p}=\left.\left.\right|_{x, \text { perim }}{ }^{*}\right|_{y, \text { perim }}=264.062 \mathrm{in}^{2}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/24/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Surcharge loaded area
Ultimate bearing pressure at center of shear area
Ultimate shear load

Ultimate shear stress from vertical load
Column geometry factor (Table 22.6.5.2)
Column location factor (22.6.5.3)
Concrete shear strength (22.6.5.2)

Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear stress capacity (Eq. 22.6.1.2)
Design shear stress capacity (8.5.1.1(d))
$A_{\text {sur }}=A_{p}-I_{x 1}{ }^{*} I_{y 1}=228.062$ in $^{2}$
qup.avg $=3.441 \mathrm{ksf}$

${ }^{*}$ FLsur - qup.avg ${ }^{*} A_{p}=66.041 \mathrm{kips}$
$v_{u g}=\max \left(F_{u p} /\left(b_{o}{ }^{*} d_{v 2}\right), 0 \mathrm{psi}\right)=99.123 \mathrm{psi}$
$\beta=l_{y 1} / I_{x}=1.00$
$\alpha_{s}=40$
$\left.V_{\text {cpa }}=(2+4 / \beta) * \lambda^{*} V_{\left(f f_{c}\right.} * 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=379.473 \mathrm{psi}$
$v_{\mathrm{cpb}}=\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~d} v 2 / \mathrm{bo}+2\right){ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=525.425 \mathrm{psi}$
$\left.V_{\mathrm{cpc}}=4^{*} \lambda^{*} V^{\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{\prime}}{ }^{*} 1\right.} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=\min \left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpa}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpb}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpc}}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{v}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{n}}=189.737 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Vug}_{\mathrm{g}} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.522$

PASS - Design shear stress capacity exceeds ultimate shear stress load


| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Foundation analysis \& design ( ACl 318 ) in accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

## FOOTING ANALYSIS

Length of foundation
Width of foundation
Foundation area
Depth of foundation
Depth of soil over foundation
Density of concrete
$L_{x}=5 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{L}_{y}=5 \mathrm{ft}$
$A=L_{x} \times L_{y}=25 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$h=14$ in
$h_{\text {soil }}=18$ in
$\gamma_{\text {conc }}=150.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$


## Column no. 1 details

Length of column
Width of column
position in $x$-axis
position in $y$-axis

## Soil properties

Net allowable bearing pressure
Density of soil
Angle of internal friction
Design base friction angle
Coefficient of base friction
Live surcharge load
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x} 1}=10.00$ in
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=14.00 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{X}_{1}=30.00$ in
$y_{1}=30.00$ in
qallow_Net $=3.325$ ksf using a soil factor of safety, FS soil, of 3
$\gamma_{\text {soil }}=120.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$
$\phi b=\mathbf{3 0 . 0} \mathrm{deg}$
$\delta_{\mathrm{bb}}=\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ deg
$\tan (\delta \mathrm{b})=0.577$
FLsur $=\mathbf{5 0} \mathrm{psf}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Self weight
Soil weight

## Column no. 1 loads

Dead load in z
Live load in z
Snow load in z
Dead load in y
Live load in y
Wind load in y
Seismic load in y
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {swt }}=\mathrm{h} * \gamma_{\text {conc }}=175 \mathrm{psf}$
$F_{\text {soil }}=h_{\text {soil }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {soil }}=\mathbf{1 8 0} \mathrm{psf}$
$F_{\text {Dz1 }}=30.0$ kips
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=\mathbf{2 0 . 0}$ kips
$\mathrm{Fsz1}_{\mathrm{s}}=7.6 \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{\text {Dy1 }}=0.2 \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{\text {Ly } 1}=1.2 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{Fwy}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=4.3 \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{\text {Ey } 1}=8.0 \mathrm{kips}$

## Footing analysis for soil and stability

## Load combinations per ASCE 7-16

1.0D (0.456)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}(0.724)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{Lr}(0.456)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}(0.545)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{R}(0.456)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}(0.657)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}(0.723)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{R}(0.657)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}(0.498)$
$(1.0+0.14$ * Sds) $D+0.7 E(0.607)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.688)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.754)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{R}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.688)$
$(1.0+0.10$ * $\operatorname{Sbs}) D+0.75 L+0.75 S+0.525 E(0.834)$
$0.6 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}(0.315)$
(0.6-0.14 * Sds)D + 0.7E (0.538)

Combination 14 results: $(1.0+0.10$ * Soss $) \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.525 \mathrm{E}$

## Forces on foundation

Force in $y$-axis
Force in z -axis

## Moments on foundation

Moment in x -axis, about x is 0

Moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Uplift verification

Vertical force
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dy}}=\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Dy} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Ly} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{E}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Ey} 1}=5.3 \mathrm{kips}$
 64.2 kips
$M_{d x}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right) * L_{x} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A^{*} F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{x} / 2+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{x}_{1}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{S}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{Fs}_{\mathrm{z} 1}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{X}_{1}\right)=160.5 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{d y}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right)\right.$ * $\left.L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A^{*} F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{y} / 2+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{y}_{1}+\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Dy} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y}_{1}+\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Ly} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{S}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Sz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y}_{1}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{E}$ * $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Ey} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=166.6$ kip_ft
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}=64.182 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/25/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Stability against overturning in $y$ direction, moment about $y$ is $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}$

Overturning moment
Resisting moment

Factor of safety

## Stability against sliding

Resistance due to base friction
Stability against sliding in y direction
Total sliding resistance
Factor of safety

## Bearing resistance

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $x$-axis
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
Pad base pressures

Minimum base pressure
Maximum base pressure
Allowable bearing capacity
Allowable bearing capacity

## FOOTING DESIGN (ACl318)

In accordance with ACl318-14

## Material details

Compressive strength of concrete
Yield strength of reinforcement
Compression-controlled strain limit (21.2.2)
Cover to reinforcement
Concrete type
Concrete modification factor
Column type

## Analysis and design of concrete footing

Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.4D (0.208)
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}$ (0.336)

$M_{R y L}=-1^{*}\left(\gamma \mathrm{D} *\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A * F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(F_{D z 1}\right.$ *
$\left.\left(\mathrm{y}_{1}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{y}_{1}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\right)+\gamma \mathrm{s}^{*}\left(\mathrm{Fs}_{\mathrm{z} 1}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{y}_{1}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\right)=\mathbf{- 1 6 0 . 4 6} \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
abs(MryL $/$ MotyL) $=26.057$
PASS - Overturning moment safety factor exceeds the minimum of 1.00

FRrriction $=\max \left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}, 0 \mathrm{kN}\right){ }^{*} \tan \left(\delta_{\mathrm{bb}}\right)=\mathbf{3 7 . 0 5 6} \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{\text {Ry }}=$ Frfriction $=37.056 \mathrm{kips}$
abs (Fry / Fdy) = 7.02
PASS - Sliding factor of safety exceeds the minimum of 1.00
$e_{d x}=M_{d x} / F_{d z}-L_{x} / 2=0$ in
$e_{d y}=M_{d y} / F_{d z}-L_{y} / 2=\mathbf{1 . 1 5 1}$ in

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{q}_{1}=\mathrm{Fdz}^{*}\left(1-6^{*} \mathrm{edx}_{\mathrm{d}} / L_{\mathrm{x}}-6{ }^{*} \text { edy } / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.272 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{2}=\mathrm{Fdz}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1-6{ }^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.863 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{3}=\mathrm{Fdz}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}-6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.272 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{4}=F_{d z}^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} e_{d x} / L_{x}+6{ }^{*} e_{d y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=2.863 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\min }=\min \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 2 7 2} \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\max }=\max \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=2.863 \mathrm{ksf}
\end{aligned}
$$

qallow $=$ qallow_Net $+\left(\left(h+h_{\text {soil }}\right) * \gamma_{\text {soil }}\right) / F S_{\text {soil }}=3.432 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\text {max }} /$ qallow $=0.834$
PASS - Allowable bearing capacity exceeds design base pressure
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{4 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=60000 \mathrm{psi}$
$\varepsilon$ ty $=0.00200$
Cnom = $\mathbf{3}$ in
Normal weight
$\lambda=1.00$
Concrete

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/25/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

```
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}(0.355)\)
\(1.2 D+1.6 L+0.5 R(0.336)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+1.6 \mathrm{Lr}(0.277)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+1.6 \mathrm{~S}(0.337)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+1.6 \mathrm{R}(0.277)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{Lr}+0.5 \mathrm{~W}(0.176)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~S}+0.5 \mathrm{~W}(0.237)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{R}+0.5 \mathrm{~W}(0.176)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}+1.0 \mathrm{~W}(0.273)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}+1.0 \mathrm{~W}(0.292)\)
\(1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{R}+1.0 \mathrm{~W}(0.273)\)
\((1.2+0.2\) * Sbs) \(\mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}+0.2 \mathrm{~S}+1.0 \mathrm{E}(0.305)\)
\(0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~W}(0.130)\)
(0.9-0.2 * Sos)D + 1.0E (0.109)
```


## Combination 3 results: $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}$

## Forces on foundation

Ultimate force in $y$-axis
Ultimate force in z-axis

## Moments on foundation

Ultimate moment in x -axis, about x is 0

Ultimate moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $x$-axis
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis

## Pad base pressures

Minimum ultimate base pressure
Maximum ultimate base pressure
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{uy}}=\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{FDy1}_{\mathrm{D}}+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Ly} 1}=2.2 \mathrm{kips}$
 84.4 kips
$M_{u x}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{x} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A^{*} F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{x} / 2+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} X_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{x}_{1}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{S}^{*}\left(\mathrm{Fs}_{\mathrm{s} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{X}_{1}\right)=211.1 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{u y}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(\mathrm{A}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\text {swt }}+\mathrm{F}_{\text {soil }}\right)\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{Ly}_{\mathrm{y}} / 2\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\mathrm{A}^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{y} / 2+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}$ * $\left.\mathrm{y} 1+\mathrm{FDy}_{1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y}_{1}+\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Ly} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{s}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{sz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{y} 1\right)=\mathbf{2 1 3 . 6} \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$e_{u x}=M_{u x} / F_{u z}-L_{x} / 2=\mathbf{0}$ in
$\mathrm{e}_{u y}=\mathrm{Muy}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{Fuz}_{\mathrm{uz}}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}} / 2=0.357 \mathrm{in}$
$q_{u 1}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1-6{ }^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}-6{ }^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.257 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{u 2}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1-6\right.$ * $e_{u x} / L_{x}+6$ * $\left.e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.499 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{u 3}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}-6{ }^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}{ }^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.257 \mathrm{ksf}$
qu4 $=\mathrm{Fuz}^{*}\left(1+6{ }^{*}\right.$ eux $^{*} / L_{x}+6^{*}$ euy $\left./ L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=3.499 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q u m i n=\min \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u 2}, q u 3, q_{u 4}\right)=3.257 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{u m a x}=\max \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u 2}, q_{u 3}, q_{u 4}\right)=3.499 \mathrm{ksf}$


| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



## Moment design, x direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)

Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

One-way shear design, $x$ direction
Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity

Smax $=\min \left(2^{*} h, 18\right.$ in $)=18$ in
PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Mu.x.max $=\mathbf{3 1 . 1 6 3}$ kip_ft
5 No. 6 bottom bars ( 13.3 in c/c)
Asx.bot.prov $=2.2$ in $^{2}$
$A_{s . \min }=0.0018{ }^{*}$ Ly $^{*} h=1.512 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}_{\mathrm{n}}-\phi \mathrm{\phi}$. bot $/ 2=10.625 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asx.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{c}\right.$ * Ly$)=\mathbf{0 . 6 4 7}$ in
$\beta 1=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.761 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * d / c-0.003 $=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 8 8 7}$
$\varepsilon$ min $=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{sx} . \mathrm{bot} . \mathrm{prov}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*}(\mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=113.316 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) /(0.005-\varepsilon t y), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{ft}^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=101.985 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.x.max / $\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.306$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{\text {u.x }}=18.1$ kips
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi_{\mathrm{y} . \text { bot }}-\phi_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{bot} / 2=9.875 \mathrm{in}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{n}=2 * \lambda * \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right){ }^{*} \mathrm{Ly}^{*} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{v}}=74.946 \mathrm{kips}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v * V_{n}=56.209$ kips
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u} . \mathrm{x}} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.322$
PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load
Shear diagram, y axis (kips)


| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$6$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/25/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



## Moment design, y direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)
$S_{\max }=\min \left(2^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

## One-way shear design, y direction

Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity
Mu.y.max = $\mathbf{2 7 . 2}$ kip_ft
5 No. 6 bottom bars (13.3 in c/c)
Asy.bot.prov $=2.2$ in $^{2}$
$A_{s . \min }=0.0018{ }^{*} L_{x}{ }^{*} h=1.512 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi x$ bot $-\phi y$.bot $/ 2=9.875$ in
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asy.bot.prov * $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)=0.647$ in
$\beta 1=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.761 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon t=0.003^{*} \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{c}-0.003=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 5 9 2}$
$\varepsilon_{\text {min }}=0.004=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 0 0}$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Asy.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=105.066 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) /(0.005-\varepsilon t y), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=94.56 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{u . \text {.. }}^{\text {max }} / ~ \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.288$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . y}=16.221$ kips
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}_{\mathrm{n}}-$ фy.bot $/ 2=10.625$ in
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{n}=2 * \lambda * \sqrt{ } \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ * 1 psi$)^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{v}}=80.638 \mathrm{kips}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v{ }^{*} V_{n}=60.479$ kips
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {u.y }} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.268$
PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load

## Two-way shear design at column 1

Depth to reinforcement
Shear perimeter length (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter width (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter (22.6.4)
Shear area
Surcharge loaded area
$\mathrm{dv} 2=10.25$ in
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xp}}=20.250$ in
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{yp}}=\mathbf{2 4 . 2 5 0}$ in
$b_{o}=2^{*}\left(l_{x 1}+d_{v 2}\right)+2^{*}\left(l_{y} 1+d_{v 2}\right)=89.000$ in
$A_{p}=\left.l_{x, \text { perim }}{ }^{*}\right|_{y, \text { perim }}=491.062 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$A_{\text {sur }}=A_{p}-\left.I_{x 1}{ }^{*}\right|_{y 1}=351.062$ in $^{2}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F3) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 7 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Ultimate bearing pressure at center of shear area
Ultimate shear load

Ultimate shear stress from vertical load
Column geometry factor (Table 22.6.5.2)
Column location factor (22.6.5.3)
Concrete shear strength (22.6.5.2)

Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear stress capacity (Eq. 22.6.1.2)
Design shear stress capacity (8.5.1.1(d))
qup.avg $=3.475 \mathrm{ksf}$


* FLsur - qup.avg ${ }^{*} A_{p}=61.386 \mathrm{kips}$
$v_{u g}=\max \left(F_{u p} /\left(b_{o}{ }^{*} d_{v 2}\right), 0 \mathrm{psi}\right)=67.291 \mathrm{psi}$
$\beta=l_{y 1} / I_{x} 1=1.40$
$\alpha_{s}=40$
$V_{\text {cpa }}=(2+4 / \beta) * \lambda * \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=307.193 \mathrm{psi}$
$v_{\mathrm{cpb}}=\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{dv2}^{2} / \mathrm{bo}+2\right) * \lambda^{*}\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=417.847 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpc}}=4{ }^{*} \lambda^{*} \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=\min \left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpa}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpb}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpc}}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=252.982 \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v{ }^{*} V_{n}=189.737 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Vug}_{\mathrm{g}} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.355$
PASS - Design shear stress capacity exceeds ultimate shear stress load


PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
SUBJECT: Central Wall Load Takedown
DESIGN BY: BJW

PROJECT NUMBER: 8119
DATE: 2021-03-02 NOTES: Central shear wall supporting high roof and living room - MAIN LEVEL

GEOMETRY:

Tributary area
Wall length


## SURFACE LOADS:

Dead load
Superimposed dead load Live load
Snow load

| DL = | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDL = | 30 |
| LL = | 40 |
| SL = | 0 |

LINE LOADS:

| Dead load | DL $=$ | 0 | plf | 0 | klf |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Superimposed dead load | $S D L=$ | 1028.571 | plf | 1.029 | klf |
| Live load | $L L=$ | 1371.429 | plf | 1.371 | klf |
| Snow load | $S L=$ | 0 | plf | 0 | klf |

PROJECT: Yaroslavsky Residence
SUBJECT: Central Wall Load Takedown
DESIGN BY: BJW

PROJECT NUMBER: 8119
DATE: 2021-03-02

NOTES: Central shear wall supporting high roof and living room - UPPER LEVEL

GEOMETRY:

Wall length

$$
\mathrm{L}=5.83 \mathrm{ft}
$$

## POINT LOADS (FROM TEDDS OUTPUT):

Dead load
Superimposed dead load
Live load
Snow load
Seismic load

LINE LOADS:

| Dead load | DL = | 0 | plf | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Superimposed dead load | SDL $=$ | 2022.857 | plf | 2.023 |
| Live load | LL = | 1422.857 | plf | 1.423 |
| Snow load | SL = | 805.714 | plf | 0.806 |
| Seismic load | $\mathrm{EQ}=$ | 1371.429 | plf | 1.371 |


|  | Line Load Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| SDL | 3.05 | klf |
| LL | 2.79 | klf |
| SL | 0.81 | klf |
| EQ | 1.37 | klf |


| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Central Wall Footing (F4) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Foundation analysis \& design (ACI318) in accordance with ACl318-14

## FOOTING ANALYSIS

Length of foundation
Width of foundation
Foundation area
Depth of foundation
Depth of soil over foundation
Density of concrete

$$
\begin{aligned}
& L_{x}=1 \mathrm{ft} \\
& L_{y}=3.5 \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{L}_{x} \times \mathrm{L}_{y}=3.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~h}=\mathbf{1 4} \mathrm{in} \\
& \mathrm{~h}_{\text {soil }}=18 \mathrm{in} \\
& \gamma_{\text {conc }}=150.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Wall no. 1 details

Width of wall
position in y-axis

## Soil properties

Gross allowable bearing pressure
Density of soil
Angle of internal friction
Design base friction angle
Coefficient of base friction
Self weight
Soil weight
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=6$ in
$y_{1}=21$ in
qallow_Gross = 2.5 ksf
$\gamma_{\text {soil }}=125.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$
$\phi \mathrm{b}=\mathbf{3 0 . 0} \mathrm{deg}$
$\delta_{b b}=19.3 \mathrm{deg}$
$\tan (\delta$ bь $)=0.350$
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {swt }}=\mathrm{h} * \gamma_{\text {conc }}=175 \mathrm{psf}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {soil }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {soil }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {soil }}=187.5 \mathrm{psf}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Central Wall Footing (F4) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/24/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Wall no. 1 loads per linear foot

Dead load in z
Live load in z
Snow load in z
Seismic load in z
$F_{\text {Dz1 }}=3.1 \mathrm{kips}$
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Lz1}}=2.8 \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{s z 1}=0.8 \mathrm{kips}$
$F_{E_{z 1}}=1.4 \mathrm{kips}$

## Footing analysis for soil and stability

## Load combinations per ASCE 7-16

1.0D (0.494)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}(0.812)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \operatorname{Lr}(0.494)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}(0.586)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{R}(0.494)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}(0.733)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}(0.802)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{R}(0.733)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}(0.494)$
$(1.0+0.14$ * Sbs) D $+0.7 E(0.668)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.733)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.802)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{R}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.733)$
$\left(1.0+0.10\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{Sos}_{\mathrm{ds}}\right) \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.525 \mathrm{E}(0.931)$
$0.6 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}(0.296)$
(0.6-0.14 * Sds)D + 0.7E (0.341)

Combination 14 results: $\left(1.0+0.10\right.$ * Soss $\left.^{\prime}\right) \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.525 \mathrm{E}$
Forces on foundation per linear foot
Force in $z$-axis

## Moments on foundation per linear foot

Moment in y -axis, about y is 0
$M_{d y}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(\mathrm{A}^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma s^{*}$ $\left(F_{s z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma E *\left(F_{E z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=14.3$ kip_ft

## Uplift verification

Vertical force
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}=8.146 \mathrm{kips}$
PASS - Foundation is not subject to uplift

## Stability against sliding

Resistance due to base friction
$F_{\text {RFriction }}=\max \left(F_{\mathrm{dz}}, 0 \mathrm{kN}\right){ }^{*} \tan \left(\delta_{\mathrm{bb}}\right)=2.851 \mathrm{kips}$

## Bearing resistance

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{d} y}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{dy}} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}-L_{y} / 2=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0}$ in

## Strip base pressures

Minimum base pressure
$\mathrm{q}_{1}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1-6\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 2 7} \mathrm{ksf}$
$\mathrm{q}_{2}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}{ }^{*}\left(1+6\right.$ * $\left.\mathrm{edy}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=\mathbf{2 . 3 2 7} \mathrm{ksf}$ $\mathrm{q}_{\text {min }}=\min \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}\right)=2.327 \mathrm{ksf}$

| STekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Central Wall Footing (F4) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 3 |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/24/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Maximum base pressure

Allowable bearing capacity
Allowable bearing capacity
$\mathrm{q}_{\max }=\max \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}\right)=2.327 \mathrm{ksf}$
qallow $=$ qallow_Gross $=2.5 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\text {max }} /$ qallow $=0.931$
PASS - Allowable bearing capacity exceeds design base pressure

## FOOTING DESIGN (ACl318)

## In accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

## Material details

Compressive strength of concrete
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=4000 \mathrm{psi}$
Yield strength of reinforcement
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathbf{6 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Compression-controlled strain limit (21.2.2)
Ety $=0.00200$
Cover to reinforcement
Concrete type
Cnom = 3 in
Normal weight
Concrete modification factor
$\lambda=1.00$
Wall type
Concrete
Analysis and design of concrete footing
Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.4D (0.094)
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}$ (0.179)
Combination 2 results: $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}$

## Forces on foundation per linear foot

Ultimate force in z-axis
$F_{u z}=\gamma D^{*} A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} F_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=9.6 \mathrm{kips}$
Moments on foundation per linear foot
Ultimate moment in y -axis, about y is 0
$M_{u y}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right) * L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma D^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=16.9$
kip_ft

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
euy $=$ Muy $/ F_{u z}-L_{y} / 2=0.000$ in
Strip base pressures
$q_{u 1}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1-6\right.$ * $\left.e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}\right.$ * 1 ft$)=2.756 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{u 2}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1+6\right.$ * euy $\left./ L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{y}^{*} 1 \mathrm{ft}\right)=2.756 \mathrm{ksf}$
Minimum ultimate base pressure
$q_{u m i n}=\min \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u 2}\right)=2.756 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{u m a x}=\max \left(q_{\mathrm{u} 1}, \mathrm{quz}^{2}\right)=2.756 \mathrm{ksf}$


| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Central Wall Footing (F4) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



Moment design, y direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (7.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (7.7.2.3)

Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(7.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

One-way shear design, y direction
Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity

PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Mu.y.max $=2.614$ kip_ft
No. 5 bars at 12.0 in c/c bottom
Asy.bot.prov $=0.31 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
As.min $=0.0018$ * $L_{x}{ }^{*} h=0.302 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$S_{\text {max }}=\min \left(3^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18$ in
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-$ фy.bot $/ 2=10.688$ in
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asy.bot.prov ${ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 5 6} \mathrm{in}$
$\beta_{1}=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.536$ in
$\varepsilon t=0.003$ * d/c-0.003 = 0.05678
$\varepsilon_{\text {min }}=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sy.bot.prov }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=16.212 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon\right.\right.$ ty $) /(0.005-\varepsilon$ ty $\left.\left.), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=14.591 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.y.max $/ \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.179$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . y}=1.416$ kips
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}_{\mathrm{n}}-$ dy.bot $/ 2=10.688$ in
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{n}=2 * \lambda * \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c * 1 p s i\right) * L_{x}{ }^{*} d_{v}=16.222$ kips
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v * V_{n}=12.167$ kips
$V_{\text {u.y }} / \phi V_{n}=0.116$
PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> Central Wall Footing (F4) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 24 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$1$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Foundation analysis \& design ( ACl 318 ) in accordance with $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$

## FOOTING ANALYSIS

Length of foundation
Width of foundation
Foundation area
Depth of foundation
Depth of soil over foundation
Density of concrete

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{x}=\mathbf{3} \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{y}=\mathbf{3} \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{L}_{x} \times \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathbf{9} \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~h}=\mathbf{1 4} \mathrm{in} \\
& \mathrm{~h}_{\text {soil }}=\mathbf{1 8} \mathrm{in} \\
& \gamma_{\text {conc }}=\mathbf{1 5 0 . 0} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$



## Column no. 1 details

Length of column
Width of column
position in $x$-axis
position in $y$-axis

## Soil properties

Net allowable bearing pressure
Density of soil
Angle of internal friction
Design base friction angle
Coefficient of base friction
Live surcharge load
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x} 1}=6.00$ in
$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y} 1}=6.00$ in
$\mathrm{x}_{1}=18.00$ in
$y_{1}=18.00$ in
qallow_Net = 2.5 ksf using a soil factor of safety, FS soil, of 3
$\gamma_{\text {soil }}=120.0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$
$\phi b=30.0 \mathrm{deg}$
$\delta_{b b}=\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ deg
$\tan (\delta \mathrm{bb})=0.577$
FLsur $=\mathbf{1 0 0}$ psf

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 2 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Self weight
Soil weight

## Column no. 1 loads

Dead load in z
Live load in z
Seismic load in z
Footing analysis for soil and stability
Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.0D (0.211)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}(0.354)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \operatorname{Lr}(0.211)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}(0.211)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{R}(0.211)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}$ (0.319)
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}(0.319)$
$1.0 D+0.75 L+0.75 R(0.319)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}(0.211)$
$(1.0+0.14$ * Sbs) D $+0.7 E(0.476)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{Lr}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.319)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.319)$
$1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{R}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}(0.319)$
$(1.0+0.10$ * $S d s) D+0.75 L+0.75 S+0.525 E(0.516)$
$0.6 \mathrm{D}+0.6 \mathrm{~W}$ (0.127)
(0.6-0.14 * Sos)D $+0.7 E(0.335)$

Combination 14 results: $(1.0+0.10$ * $S$ ds $) \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}+0.525 \mathrm{E}$

## Forces on foundation

Force in z-axis

## Moments on foundation

Moment in x -axis, about x is 0

Moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Uplift verification

Vertical force

## Bearing resistance

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $x$-axis
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
Pad base pressures
$F_{\mathrm{dz}}=12.106 \mathrm{kips}$
PASS - Foundation is not subject to uplift
$e_{d x}=M_{d x} / F_{d z}-L_{x} / 2=0 \mathrm{in}$
$e_{d y}=M_{d y} / F_{d z}-L_{y} / 2=0 \mathrm{in}$
$F_{\mathrm{dz}}=\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soiil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lsur}}+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{E}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Ez} 1}=$ 12.1 kips
$M_{d x}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right) * L_{x} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A * F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{x} / 2+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L 21}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)+\gamma E{ }^{*}\left(F_{E z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)=18.2 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{d y}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{y} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A$ * $F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{y} / 2+\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)+\gamma E{ }^{*}\left(F_{E z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=18.2 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$q_{1}=F_{d z}^{*}\left(1-6{ }^{*} e_{d x} / L_{x}-6{ }^{*} e_{d y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.345 \mathrm{ksf}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Minimum base pressure
Maximum base pressure

## Allowable bearing capacity

Allowable bearing capacity

## FOOTING DESIGN (ACl318)

## In accordance with ACl318-14

## Material details

Compressive strength of concrete
Yield strength of reinforcement
Compression-controlled strain limit (21.2.2)
Cover to reinforcement
Concrete type
Concrete modification factor
Column type
Analysis and design of concrete footing
Load combinations per ASCE 7-16
1.4D (0.015)
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \operatorname{Lr}(0.036)$
$1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{~S}$ (0.036)
Combination 2 results: $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5 \mathrm{Lr}$

## Forces on foundation

Ultimate force in z-axis

## Moments on foundation

Ultimate moment in x -axis, about x is 0

Ultimate moment in y -axis, about y is 0

## Eccentricity of base reaction

Eccentricity of base reaction in $x$-axis
Eccentricity of base reaction in $y$-axis
Pad base pressures

Minimum ultimate base pressure

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{q}_{2}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}^{*}\left(1-6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}}^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)=\mathbf{1 . 3 4 5} \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{3}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}^{*}\left(1+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}-6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.345 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{4}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{dz}}^{*}\left(1+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dx}} / L_{x}+6^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{dy}} / L_{y}\right) /\left(\mathrm{L}_{x}^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)=\mathbf{1 . 3 4 5 \mathrm { ksf }} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\min }=\min \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=1.345 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& \mathrm{q}_{\max }=\max \left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \mathrm{q}_{3}, \mathrm{q}_{4}\right)=1.345 \mathrm{ksf}
\end{aligned}
$$

$q_{\text {allow }}=$ qallow_Net $+\left(\left(h+h_{\text {soil }}\right) * \gamma_{\text {soil }}\right) / F S_{\text {soil }}=2.607 \mathrm{ksf}$
$q_{\text {max }} /$ qallow $=0.516$
PASS - Allowable bearing capacity exceeds design base pressure
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{4 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=60000 \mathrm{psi}$
$\varepsilon$ ty $=0.00200$
Cnom = $\mathbf{3}$ in
Normal weight
$\lambda=1.00$
Concrete
$F_{u z}=\gamma \mathrm{D}$ * $\mathrm{A}^{*}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\text {swt }}+\mathrm{F}_{\text {soil }}\right)+\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\mathrm{A}^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\text {Lsur }}+\gamma \mathrm{D}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Dz} 1}+\gamma \mathrm{L}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}=11.3 \mathrm{kips}$
$M_{u x}=\gamma D^{*}\left(A^{*}\left(F_{\text {swt }}+F_{\text {soil }}\right){ }^{*} L_{x} / 2\right)+\gamma L^{*} A$ * $F_{\text {Lsur }}{ }^{*} L_{x} / 2+\gamma{ }^{*}\left(F_{D z 1}{ }^{*} x_{1}\right)+$ $\gamma \mathrm{L}$ * $\left(F_{\mathrm{Lz} 1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{X}_{1}\right)=\mathbf{1 7 . 0} \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
 $\gamma L^{*}\left(F_{L z 1}{ }^{*} y_{1}\right)=17.0 \mathrm{kip}$ ft
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{ux}}=\mathrm{Mux}^{\prime} / \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{uz}}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}} / 2=\mathbf{0}$ in
euy $=M_{u y} / F_{u z}-L_{y} / 2=0$ in

$$
\begin{aligned}
& q_{u 1}=F_{u z}{ }^{*}\left(1-6^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}-6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u 2}=F_{u z}{ }^{*}\left(1-6^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}+6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u 3}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1+6^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}-6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u 4}=F_{u z}^{*}\left(1+6^{*} e_{u x} / L_{x}+6^{*} e_{u y} / L_{y}\right) /\left(L_{x}^{*} L_{y}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf} \\
& q_{u m i n}=\min \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u 2}, q_{u 3}, q_{u 4}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf}
\end{aligned}
$$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$4$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Maximum ultimate base pressure

$q_{u m a x}=\max \left(q_{u 1}, q_{u 2}, q_{u 3}, q_{u 4}\right)=1.258 \mathrm{ksf}$


Moment diagram, x axis (kip_ft)
1.6


Moment design, $\mathbf{x}$ direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)

Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity

## One-way shear design, $x$ direction

Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)
Design shear capacity
$S_{\max }=\min \left(2^{*} h, 18\right.$ in $)=18$ in
PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Mu.x.max = 1.577 kip_ft
4 No. 5 bottom bars ( $9.7 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{c/c)}$
Asx.bot.prov $=1.24$ in $^{2}$
As.min $=0.0018$ * Ly * $\mathrm{h}=0.907 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi \mathrm{x}$.bot $/ 2=10.688$ in
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asx.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 0 8}$ in
$\beta_{1}=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.715 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * $\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{c}-0.003=\mathbf{0 . 0 4 1 8 4}$
$\varepsilon_{\text {min }}=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}=$ Asx.bot.prov $^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=\mathbf{6 4 . 3 7 8} \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi f=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) /(0.005-\varepsilon t y), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.900$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=57.94 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.x.max / $\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.027$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . x}=0.831$ kips
$\mathrm{d} v=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi$ x.bot/2 $2=10.688 \mathrm{in}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{n}=2 * \lambda * \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c * 1 p s i\right) * L_{y}^{*} d v=48.667$ kips
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v{ }^{*} V_{n}=36.501$ kips

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$5$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

$$
V_{u . x} / \phi V_{n}=0.023
$$

PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load


Moment design, y direction, positive moment

Ultimate bending moment
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Minimum area of reinforcement (8.6.1.1)

Maximum spacing of reinforcement (8.7.2.2)

Depth to tension reinforcement
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in tensile reinforcement
Minimum tensile strain(8.3.3.1)

Nominal moment capacity
Flexural strength reduction factor
Design moment capacity
way shear design, y direction
Ultimate shear force
Depth to reinforcement
Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear capacity (Eq. 22.5.5.1)

PASS - Maximum permissible reinforcement spacing exceeds actual spacing
Mu.y.max $=1.577$ kip_ft
4 No. 5 bottom bars ( $9.7 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{c/c)}$
Asy.bot.prov $=1.24 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
As.min $=0.0018$ * $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}=0.907 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided exceeds minimum
$S_{\max }=\min \left(2^{*} \mathrm{~h}, 18 \mathrm{in}\right)=18 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}-\phi x$. bot $-\phi y$ bot $/ 2=10.063$ in
$\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sy.bot.prov }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right.$ * Lx$)=\mathbf{0 . 6 0 8}$ in
$\beta_{1}=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.715 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003$ * d / c-0.003 $=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 9 2 1}$
$\varepsilon_{\text {min }}=0.004=0.00400$
PASS - Tensile strain exceeds minimum required
$\mathrm{Mn}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sy.bot.prov }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=60.503 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) /(0.005-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}), 0.65\right), 0.9\right)=\mathbf{0 . 9 0 0}$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=54.453 \mathrm{kip} \mathrm{ft}$
Mu.y.max $/ \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.029$
PASS - Design moment capacity exceeds ultimate moment load
$V_{u . y}=0.831$ kips
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cnom}_{\mathrm{n}}-\phi \mathrm{x}$.bot $-\phi$. y bot $/ 2=10.063$ in
$\phi v=0.75$
$V_{n}=2{ }^{*} \lambda * \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) * L_{x}{ }^{*} d v=45.821 \mathrm{kips}$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.6 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Design shear capacity

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \phi V_{n}=\phi v * V_{n}=34.366 \text { kips } \\
& V_{u . y} / \phi V_{n}=0.024
\end{aligned}
$$

PASS - Design shear capacity exceeds ultimate shear load

## Two-way shear design at column 1

Depth to reinforcement
Shear perimeter length (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter width (22.6.4)
Shear perimeter (22.6.4)
Shear area
Surcharge loaded area
Ultimate bearing pressure at center of shear area
Ultimate shear load

Ultimate shear stress from vertical load
Column geometry factor (Table 22.6.5.2)
Column location factor (22.6.5.3)
Concrete shear strength (22.6.5.2)

Shear strength reduction factor
Nominal shear stress capacity (Eq. 22.6.1.2)
Design shear stress capacity (8.5.1.1(d))
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{v} 2}=10.375 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xp}}=16.375 \mathrm{in}$
lyp $=16.375$ in
$b_{o}=2$ * $\left(l_{x 1}+d_{v 2}\right)+2^{*}\left(l_{y} 1+d_{v 2}\right)=65.500$ in
$A_{p}=\left.\left.\right|_{x, \text { perim }}{ }^{*}\right|_{y, \text { perim }}=268.141 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
$A_{\text {sur }}=A_{p}-\left.I_{x 1}{ }^{*}\right|_{y 1}=232.141 \mathrm{in}^{2}$
qup.avg $=1.258 \mathrm{ksf}$

qup.avg * $A_{p}=4.703$ kips
vug $=\max \left(\mathrm{Fup}_{\mathrm{up}} /\left(\mathrm{bo}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{dv2}\right), 0 \mathrm{psi}\right)=6.921 \mathrm{psi}$
$\beta=l_{y 1} / I_{x 1}=1.00$
$\alpha_{s}=40$
$\left.V_{\text {cpa }}=(2+4 / \beta) \lambda^{*} V_{\left(f f^{\prime}\right.}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=379.473 \mathrm{psi}$
$v_{\mathrm{cpb}}=\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{dv}_{\mathrm{v} 2} / \mathrm{b}+2\right)^{*} \lambda^{*} \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}\right.$ * 1 psi$)=527.207 \mathrm{psi}$
$V_{\mathrm{cpc}}=4^{*} \lambda^{*} \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{cp}}=\min \left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpa}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpb}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cpc}}\right)=\mathbf{2 5 2 . 9 8 2} \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi v=0.75$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=252.982 \mathrm{psi}$
$\phi V_{n}=\phi v{ }^{*} V_{n}=189.737 \mathrm{psi}$
$\mathrm{Vug}_{\mathrm{g}} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.036$
PASS - Design shear stress capacity exceeds ultimate shear stress load

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> C1 Pad Footing (F5) |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$7$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 25 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## RETAINING WALL ANALYSIS

In accordance with International Building Code 2018

## Retaining wall details

Stem type
Stem height
Stem thickness
Angle to rear face of stem
Stem density
Toe length
Heel length
Base thickness
Base density
Height of retained soil
Angle of soil surface
Depth of cover
Cantilever
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {stem }}=9.6 \mathrm{ft}$
tstem $=\mathbf{1 0}$ in
$\alpha=90 \mathrm{deg}$
$\gamma_{\text {stem }}=150 \mathrm{pcf}$
ltoe $=\mathbf{1} \mathrm{ft}$
Iheel $=4.667 \mathrm{ft}$
tbase $=12$ in
$\gamma$ base $=150 \mathrm{pcf}$
$h_{\text {ret }}=8.89 \mathrm{ft}$
$\beta=0 \mathrm{deg}$
dcover $=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Retained soil properties
Soil type
Moist density
Saturated density
Prescribed active lateral soil pressure
Medium dense well graded sand
$\gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=\mathbf{1 3 5} \mathrm{pcf}$
$\gamma_{\mathrm{sr}}=145 \mathrm{pcf}$
$\mathrm{pAr}=35 \mathrm{psf} / \mathrm{ft}$
Base soil properties
Soil type
Medium dense well graded sand
Soil density
Prescribed passive lateral soil pressure
Allowable bearing pressure
$\gamma_{\mathrm{b}}=125 \mathrm{pcf}$
pob $=225 \mathrm{psf} / \mathrm{ft}$
Pbearing $=\mathbf{2 5 0 0}$ psf

## Loading details

Live surcharge load
Vertical line load at 1.417 ft
Surchargel = 50 psf
PD1 $=485$ plf
$P_{\mathrm{L} 1}=\mathbf{6 4 6}$ plf

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/17/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



## Calculate retaining wall geometry

Base length
Moist soil height
Length of surcharge load

- Distance to vertical component

Effective height of wall

- Distance to horizontal component

Area of wall stem

- Distance to vertical component

Area of wall base

- Distance to vertical component

Area of moist soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component

Area of base soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component

Area of excavated base soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component
lbase $=$ Itoe + tstem $+I_{\text {heel }}=6.5 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {moist }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {soil }}=9.39 \mathrm{ft}$
$l_{\text {sur }}=I_{\text {heel }}=4.667 \mathrm{ft}$
$X_{\text {sur_v }}=l_{\text {base }}-I_{\text {heel }} / 2=4.167 \mathrm{ft}$
$h_{\text {eff }}=h_{\text {base }}+d_{\text {cover }}+h_{\text {ret }}=10.39 \mathrm{ft}$
$X_{\text {sur_h }}=h_{\text {eff }} / 2=5.195 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {stem }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*}$ tstem $=8 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$X_{\text {stem }}=$ Itoe + tstem $/ 2=1.417 \mathrm{ft}$
Abase $=l_{\text {base }}{ }^{*}$ tbase $=6.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xbase $=$ lbase $/ 2=3.25 \mathrm{ft}$
Amoist $=h_{\text {moist }}{ }^{*} I_{\text {heel }}=43.82 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xmoist_v $=$ lbase $-\left(h_{\text {moist }}{ }^{*}\right.$ lheel $\left.^{2} / 2\right) / A_{\text {moist }}=4.167 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{Xmoist}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{h}=$ heff $/ 3=3.463 \mathrm{ft}$
Apass $=\mathrm{dcover}^{*}{ }^{*}$ toe $=0.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$X_{\text {pass_v }}=$ lbase $-\left(\right.$ dcover $^{*} I_{\text {toe }}{ }^{*}\left(\right.$ lbase $\left.\left.-I_{\text {toe }} / 2\right)\right) /$ Apass $=\mathbf{0 . 5} \mathrm{ft}$
Xpass_h $=\left(\mathrm{d}_{\text {cover }}+\mathrm{hbase}\right) / 3=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Aexc $=$ hpass $^{*}$ Itoe $=0.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$X_{\text {exc_v }}=l_{\text {base }}-\left(\right.$ hpass $^{*} I_{\text {toe }}$ * (lbase $\left.\left.-I_{\text {toe }} / 2\right)\right) / A_{\text {exc }}=\mathbf{0 . 5} \mathrm{ft}$
Xexc_h $=\left(h_{\text {pass }}+h_{\text {base }}\right) / 3=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/17/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Soil coefficients

Coefficient of friction to back of wall
Coefficient of friction to front of wall
Coefficient of friction beneath base
From IBC 2018 cl.1807.2.3 Safety factor
Load combination 1

## Sliding check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Horizontal forces on wall
Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Total

## Check stability against sliding

Base soil resistance
Base friction
Resistance to sliding
Factor of safety

## Overturning check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Horizontal forces on wall
Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Overturning moments on wall

Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Total
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fr}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 0 0}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fb}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 0 0}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fbb}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 5 0}$
ALSO CHECK 0.7EQ W/ F.O.S. = 1.1 FOR OVERTURNING \& SLIDING
1.0 * Dead + 1.0 * Live + 1.0 * Lateral earth
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {stem }}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ plf
$F_{\text {base }}=$ Abase ${ }^{*} \gamma$ base $=975$ plf
$F_{P-v}=P_{D 1}+0$ * $P_{L 1}=485$ plf
$F_{\text {moist_v }}=$ Amoist $^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=\mathbf{5 9 1 6}$ plf
Fexc_v = Aexc ${ }^{*} \gamma \mathrm{~b}=63$ plf
$F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+F_{\text {base }}+$ Fp_v $+F_{\text {moist_v }}+F_{\text {exc_v }}=\mathbf{8 6 3 8}$ plf
Feq_h $=0.7$ * 7 H * heff $=488.7456$ plf
$F_{\text {sur_h }}=$ par $/ \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*}$ Surcharge ${ }^{*}$ heff $=135$ plf
Fmoist_h $=$ PAr ${ }^{*}$ heff $^{2} / 2=1889$ plf
Ftotal_h $=$ Fsur_h + Fmoist_h $=\mathbf{2 0 2 4}$ plf + Feq_h $^{2} \mathbf{2 5 1 3}$ plf

```
\(F_{\text {exc_h }}=\) pob \(^{*}\left(h_{\text {pass }}+\text { hbase }\right)^{2} / 2=253\) plf
\(F_{\text {friction }}=F_{\text {total_v }}{ }^{*} K_{\text {ffbb }}=3023\) plf
\(F_{\text {rest }}=F_{\text {exc_h }}+\) Ffriction \(=\mathbf{3 2 7 7}\) plf \(\quad\) CHECK WITH EQ
FoSsl \(=\) Frest \(/ F_{\text {total_h }}=\mathbf{1 . 6 1 9}>1.5 \quad 3277\) plf \(/ 2513\) plf \(=1.3>1.1\) OK
```

PASS - Factor of safety against sliding is adequate

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{\text {stem }}=A_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=1200 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {base }}=A_{\text {base }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {base }}=975 \text { plf } \\
& F_{P_{\_} \_}=P_{D 1}+0^{*} P_{L 1}=485 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {moist } \_v}=A_{\text {moist }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=5916 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {exc } \_v}=A_{\text {exc }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{b}}=63 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+F_{\text {base }}+F_{P \_v}+F_{\text {moistıv }}+F_{\text {exc_v }}=8638 \text { plf }
\end{aligned}
$$

Fsur_h $=$ PAr $/ \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*}$ SurchargeL * heff $=135$ plf
Fmoist_h $=$ PAr ${ }^{*}$ heff $^{2} / 2=1889$ plf
Fexch $=-$ pob $^{*}\left(h_{\text {pass }}+h_{\text {base }}\right)^{2} / 2=-253$ plf
$F_{\text {total_h }}=F_{\text {sur_h }}+$ Fmoist_h $+\mathrm{Fexc}_{\text {_h }}=1771$ plf
Meq_OT = Feq_h * heff/2 = $2539 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{tt}$
Msur_OT = Fsur_h * Xsur_h $^{2} \mathbf{7 0 0} \mathbf{l b}$ _ft/ft
$\mathrm{Mmoist}^{\text {OT }}=$ Fmoist_h $^{*}$ Xmoist_h $=\mathbf{6 5 4 3 \mathrm { lb } \_ \mathrm { ft } / \mathrm { ft }}$
Mtotal_OT $=$ Msur_OT + Mmoist_OT $=\mathbf{7 2 4 2 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~}+$ Meq_OT $=9781 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Restoring moments on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Check stability against overturning
Factor of safety

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{\text {stem_R }}=F_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \text { Xstem }=\mathbf{1 7 0 0} \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft} \\
& M_{\text {base_R }}=\text { Fbase }^{*} \text { Xbase }=\mathbf{3 1 6 9 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~} \\
& M_{P \_R}=\left(a b s\left(P_{D 1}+0 \text { * } P_{L 1}\right)\right){ }^{*} p_{1}=687 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t \\
& M_{m o i s t \_R}=F_{\text {moist_v }} \text { * } \text { Xmoist_v } \mathbf{2 4 6 4 9 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~} \\
& \text { Mexc_R }=\text { Fexc_v }^{*} \text { Xexc_v } \text { F Fexc_h * } \text { Xexc_h }=158 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}
\end{aligned}
$$

CHECK WITH EQ:
FoSot = Mtotal_R / Mtotal_ot = 4.192 > $1.530363 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft} / 9781 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}=3.1$ > 1.1 OK PASS - Factor of safety against overturning is adequate

## Bearing pressure check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Surcharge load
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Horizontal forces on wall

Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Moments on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Surcharge load
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Check bearing pressure
Distance to reaction
Eccentricity of reaction
Loaded length of base
Bearing pressure at toe
Bearing pressure at heel
Factor of safety

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{\text {stem }}=A_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=1200 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fbase }=\text { Abase }^{*} \gamma_{\text {base }}=975 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fsur_v = Surcharge }{ }^{*} \text { Ineel = } 233 \text { plf } \\
& F_{P-v}=P_{D 1}+P_{L 1}=1131 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {moist_v }}=\text { Amoist }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=5916 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fpass_v }=\text { Apass }^{*} \gamma_{b}=63 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+F_{\text {base }}+F_{\text {sur_v }}+F_{p \_v}+F_{\text {moist } \_v}+F_{\text {pass } \_v}=9518 \text { plf } \\
& \mathrm{Fsur}_{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{~h}=\mathrm{PAr} / \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*} \text { SurchargeL * } \text { heff }=135 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fmoist_h }=\text { PAr }^{*} \text { heff }^{2} / 2=\mathbf{1 8 8 9} \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {pass_h }}=- \text { pob }^{*}\left(\text { dcover }+ \text { hbase }^{2}\right)^{2} / 2=\mathbf{- 2 5 3} \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_h }}=\max \left(F_{\text {sur_h }}+F_{\text {moist_h }}+F_{\text {pass_h }}-F_{\text {total_v }}{ }^{*} K_{\text {fbb }}, 0 \text { plf }\right)=\mathbf{0} \text { plf }
\end{aligned}
$$

$M_{\text {stem }}=F_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*}$ Xstem $=\mathbf{1 7 0 0} \mathbf{l b} \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Mbase $=$ Fbase ${ }^{*}$ Xbase $=3169 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {sur }}=F_{\text {sur_v }}{ }^{*} X_{\text {sur_v }}-F_{\text {sur_h }}{ }^{*} X_{\text {sur_h }}=273 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M P=\left(\left(P_{D 1}+P_{L 1}\right)\right){ }^{*} p_{1}=1602 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t$
$M_{\text {moist }}=F_{\text {moist_v }}{ }^{*}$ Xmoist_v $-F_{\text {moist_h }}{ }^{*}$ Xmoist_h $=18106 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {pass }}=F_{\text {pass_v }}{ }^{*}$ Xpass_v $-F_{\text {pass_h }}{ }^{*}$ Xpass_h $=158 \mathrm{lb}$ ft/ft
$M_{\text {total }}=M_{\text {stem }}+M_{\text {base }}+M_{\text {sur }}+\mathrm{Mp}_{\mathrm{P}}+\mathrm{Mmoist}^{\text {mpass }}=25008 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\bar{x}=M_{\text {total }} / F_{\text {total } \_v}=2.628 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{e}=\overline{\mathrm{x}}-\mathrm{l}_{\text {base }} / 2=\mathbf{- 0 . 6 2 2 \mathrm { ft }}$
$l_{\text {load }}=l_{\text {base }}=6.5 \mathrm{ft}$
qtoe $=$ Ftotal_v $^{\prime} /$ lbase $^{*}(1-6$ * e / lbase $)=2306 \mathrm{psf}$
qheel $=F_{\text {total_v }} / l_{\text {base }}$ * $(1+6$ * $\mathrm{e} /$ lbase $)=\mathbf{6 2 3} \mathrm{psf}$
$\mathrm{FoSbp}_{\mathrm{bp}}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {bearing }} / \max \left(\right.$ qtoe $^{\text {q }}$ qheel $)=1.084$
PASS - Allowable bearing pressure exceeds maximum applied bearing pressure

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 5 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## RETAINING WALL DESIGN

## In accordance with ACI 318-14

## Concrete details

Compressive strength of concrete
$\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=4000 \mathrm{psi}$
Concrete type
Normal weight

## Reinforcement details

Yield strength of reinforcement
Modulus of elasticity or reinforcement
Compression-controlled strain limit

## Cover to reinforcement

Front face of stem
Csf $=1.5 \mathrm{in}$
Rear face of stem
$\mathrm{Csr}=2$ in
Top face of base
Bottom face of base
$\mathrm{Cbt}=\mathbf{2}$ in
$\mathrm{Cbb}=3$ in

From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2 Basic load combinations

Load combination no. 1
Load combination no. 2
Load combination no. 3
Load combination no. 4
1.4 * Dead
1.2 * Dead + 1.6 * Live + 1.6 * Lateral earth
1.2 * Dead +1.0 * Earthquake +1.0 * Live +1.6 * Lateral earth
0.9 * Dead + 1.0 * Earthquake + 1.6 * Lateral earth
Losding detals-Combination No.1-kipant

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$6$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { 2/17/2021 } \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 7 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { 2/17/2021 } \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Losding detals-Combination No.4-sipsint

## Check stem design at base of stem

Depth of section
$h=10$ in
Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3
Design bending moment combination 2
$\mathrm{M}=8642 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Depth of tension reinforcement
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Csr}-$ фsr $/ 2=7.625$ in
Compression reinforcement provided
Area of compression reinforcement provided
No. 5 bars @ 18" c/c
Asf.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi_{\text {st }}{ }^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{sst}\right)=0.205 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.11.7.2
No. 6 bars @ 12" c/c
Asr.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi \mathrm{sr}^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Ssr}\right)=0.442 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\text {max }}=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
$\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sr.prov }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 5}$ in
$\beta_{1}=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=0.85$
Depth to neutral axis
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.764 \mathrm{in}$
Strain in reinforcement
$\varepsilon t=0.003 \times(d-c) / c=0.026928$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
Strength reduction factor
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon \mathrm{t}-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Asr.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=16126 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Design flexural strength
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=14513 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.595$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.9.6.1.2
Asr.des $=0.258 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Asr.min $\left.=\max \left(3 * \sqrt{\left(f f_{c}\right.}{ }^{*} 1 \mathrm{psi}\right), 200 \mathrm{psi}\right) * d / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 0 5} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required
Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5

Design shear force
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
$\mathrm{V}=2664 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\lambda=1$
$V_{c}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} \mathrm{c} \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times \mathrm{d}=11574 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

| © Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$8$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Strength reduction factor
Design concrete shear strength - cl.11.5.1.1
$\phi s=0.75$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=8680 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0} .307$

PASS - No shear reinforcement is required

## Horizontal reinforcement parallel to face of stem

Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.11.6.1
Transverse reinforcement provided
Area of transverse reinforcement provided

Asx.req $=0.002{ }^{*}$ tstem $=0.24 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
No. 5 bars @ 18" c/c each face
Asx.prov $=2^{*} \pi^{*} \phi s x^{2} /\left(4^{*} S_{s x}\right)=0.409 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$

PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than area of reinforcement required

## Check base design at toe

Depth of section
$h=12$ in
Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3
Design bending moment combination 2
$\mathrm{M}=1437 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Depth of tension reinforcement
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cbb}-\phi \mathrm{bb} / 2=8.688 \mathrm{in}$
Compression reinforcement provided
No. 5 bars @ 12" c/c
Area of compression reinforcement provided
Abt.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi_{\text {bt }}{ }^{2} /\left(4^{*}\right.$ Sbt) $=0.307 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.7.7.2.3
Abb.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi^{2 b^{2}} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbb}\right)=0.307 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\max }=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18 \mathrm{in}$
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
Depth of compression block
$\mathrm{a}=$ Abb.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 5 1}$ in
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
$\beta 1=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=0.85$
Depth to neutral axis
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.531 \mathrm{in}$
Strain in reinforcement
$\varepsilon t=0.003 \times(d-c) / c=0.046101$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
Strength reduction factor
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon \mathrm{t}-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Abb.prov * $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=12980 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Design flexural strength
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=11682 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{0 . 1 2 3}$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Abb.des $=0.037 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
Abb.min $=0.0018$ * $\mathrm{h}=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required
Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5
Design shear force
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
$\mathrm{V}=2799 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
$\lambda$
$V_{c}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times \mathrm{d}=\mathbf{1 3 1 8 7} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Strength reduction factor
$\phi s=0.75$
Design concrete shear strength - cl.7.6.3.1
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=9890 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=0.283$
PASS - No shear reinforcement is required
Check base design at heel
Depth of section
$\mathrm{h}=12 \mathrm{in}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref. <br> 8119 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3

Design bending moment combination 2
Depth of tension reinforcement
Compression reinforcement provided
Area of compression reinforcement provided
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.7.7.2.3

Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in reinforcement

Strength reduction factor
Nominal flexural strength
Design flexural strength

By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
$\mathrm{M}=8013 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cbt}-\phi \mathrm{bt} / 2=9.687 \mathrm{in}$
No. 5 bars @ 12" c/c
Abb.prov $=\pi^{*}$ 中b $^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbb}\right)=0.307 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
No. 5 bars @ 12" c/c
Abt.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi b{ }^{2} /\left(4^{*}\right.$ Sbt $)=0.307 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\text {max }}=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
$\mathrm{a}=$ Abt.prov ${ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 5 1}$ in
$\beta_{1}=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.531 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon t=0.003 \times(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 0 5 1 7 5 3}$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
$\phi t=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Abt.prov ${ }^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*}(\mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=14514 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=13063 \mathrm{lb} \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.613$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
Abt.des $=\mathbf{0 . 1 8 6} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Abt.min $=0.0018$ * $\mathrm{h}=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$

PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required

## Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5

Design shear force
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
$\mathrm{V}=2291 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
$\lambda=1$

Strength reduction factor
$V_{c}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times d=14705 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Design concrete shear strength - cl.7.6.3.1
$\phi s=0.75$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=11028 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0} .208$
PASS - No shear reinforcement is required
Transverse reinforcement parallel to base
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
Abx.req $=0.0018$ * tbase $=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Transverse reinforcement provided
No. 5 bars @ 12" c/c each face
Area of transverse reinforcement provided
Abx.prov $=2^{*} \pi^{*} \phi b x^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbx}\right)=0.614 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than area of reinforcement required

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 10" Cantilever Retaining Wall - Typical |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 2 / 17 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 1 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## RETAINING WALL ANALYSIS

In accordance with International Building Code 2018

## Retaining wall details

Stem type
Stem height
Stem thickness
Angle to rear face of stem
Stem density
Toe length
Heel length
Base thickness
Base density
Height of retained soil
Angle of soil surface
Depth of cover
Cantilever
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {stem }}=9.39 \mathrm{ft}$
tstem $=8$ in
$\alpha=90 \mathrm{deg}$
$\gamma_{\text {stem }}=150 \mathrm{pcf}$
ltoe $=\mathbf{1} \mathrm{ft}$
Iheel $=3.833 \mathrm{ft}$
tbase $=12$ in
$\gamma$ base $=150 \mathrm{pcf}$
$h_{\text {ret }}=\mathbf{6 f t}$
$\beta=\mathbf{0}$ deg
dcover $=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Retained soil properties
Soil type
Moist density
Saturated density
Prescribed active lateral soil pressure
Medium dense well graded sand
$\gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=\mathbf{1 3 5} \mathrm{pcf}$
$\gamma_{\mathrm{sr}}=145 \mathrm{pcf}$
$\mathrm{pAr}=35 \mathrm{psf} / \mathrm{ft}$
Base soil properties
Soil type
Medium dense well graded sand
Soil density
Prescribed passive lateral soil pressure
Allowable bearing pressure
$\gamma_{\mathrm{b}}=125 \mathrm{pcf}$
$\mathrm{pob}=1 \mathrm{psf} / \mathrm{ft}$
Pbearing $=\mathbf{2 5 0 0}$ psf

## Loading details

Live surcharge load
Vertical line load at 1.333 ft
Surchargel = 50 psf
PD1 $=485$ plf
$P_{\mathrm{L} 1}=\mathbf{6 4 6}$ plf

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$2$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



General arrangement

## Calculate retaining wall geometry

Base length
Moist soil height
Length of surcharge load

- Distance to vertical component

Effective height of wall

- Distance to horizontal component

Area of wall stem

- Distance to vertical component

Area of wall base

- Distance to vertical component

Area of moist soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component

Area of base soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component

Area of excavated base soil

- Distance to vertical component
- Distance to horizontal component
$I_{\text {base }}=I_{\text {toe }}+\mathrm{t}_{\text {stem }}+I_{\text {heel }}=5.5 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {moist }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {soil }}=6.5 \mathrm{ft}$
$I_{\text {sur }}=l_{\text {heel }}=3.833 \mathrm{ft}$
$X_{\text {sur_v }}=l_{\text {base }}-I_{\text {heel }} / 2=3.583 \mathrm{ft}$
$h_{\text {eff }}=h_{\text {base }}+d_{\text {cover }}+h_{\text {ret }}=7.5 \mathrm{ft}$
$X_{\text {sur_h }}=h_{\text {eff }} / 2=3.75 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {stem }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*}$ tstem $=6.26 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xstem $=$ Itoe + tstem $/ 2=1.333 \mathrm{ft}$
Abase $=l_{\text {base }}{ }^{*}$ tbase $=5.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xbase $=$ lbase $/ 2=2.75 \mathrm{ft}$
Amoist $=h_{\text {moist }}{ }^{*}$ Ineel $=24.916 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xmoist_v $=I_{\text {base }}-\left(h_{\text {moist }} * I_{\text {heel }}{ }^{2} / 2\right) / A_{\text {moist }}=3.583 \mathrm{ft}$
$X_{\text {moist }} \mathrm{h}=$ heff $/ 3=2.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Apass $=\left.\mathrm{d}_{\text {cover }}{ }^{*}\right|_{\text {toe }}=0.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xpass_v $=$ lbase $-\left(\right.$ dcover $^{*} I_{\text {toe }}{ }^{*}\left(\right.$ lbase $\left.\left.-I_{\text {toe }} / 2\right)\right) /$ Apass $=\mathbf{0 . 5} \mathrm{ft}$
Xpass_h $=\left(\mathrm{d}_{\text {cover }}+\right.$ hbase $) / 3=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Aexc $=h_{\text {pass }}{ }^{*} I_{\text {toe }}=0.5 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
Xexc_v $=l_{\text {base }}-\left(\right.$ hpass $^{*} I_{\text {toe }}{ }^{*}($ lbase $-I$ toe $\left./ 2)\right) / A_{\text {exc }}=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$
Xexc_h $=\left(h_{\text {pass }}+\right.$ hbase $) / 3=0.5 \mathrm{ft}$

| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$3$ |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Soil coefficients

Coefficient of friction to back of wall
Coefficient of friction to front of wall
Coefficient of friction beneath base
From IBC 2018 cl.1807.2.3 Safety factor
Load combination 1

## Sliding check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Horizontal forces on wall
Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Total

## Check stability against sliding

Base soil resistance
Base friction
Resistance to sliding
Factor of safety

## Overturning check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Horizontal forces on wall
Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Overturning moments on wall

Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Total
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fr}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 0 0}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fb}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 0 0}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{fbb}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 5 0}$
ALSO CHECK 0.7EQ W/ F.O.S. = 1.1 FOR OVERTURNING \& SLIDING
1.0 * Dead + 1.0 * Live + 1.0 * Lateral earth
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {stem }}=$ Astem $^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=\mathbf{9 3 9}$ plf
$F_{\text {base }}=$ Abase $^{*} \gamma^{\text {base }}=825 \mathrm{plf}$
$F_{P-v}=P_{D 1}+0{ }^{*} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{L} 1}=485 \mathrm{plf}$
$F_{\text {moist_v }}=$ Amoist $^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=\mathbf{3 3 6 4}$ plf
Fexc_v = Aexc * $\gamma \mathrm{b}=63 \mathrm{plf}$
$F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+$ Fbase $^{\text {b }}$ Fp_v + Fmoist_v $+F_{\text {exc_v }}=\mathbf{5 6 7 5}$ plf
Feq_h $=0.7$ * 7 H * heff $=345.0825$ plf
Fsur_h = par $/ \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*}$ Surchargel ${ }^{*}$ heff $=97$ plf
$F_{\text {moist } \_ \text {h }}=$ PAr $^{*}$ hefti $^{2} / 2=984$ plf
Ftotal_h $=$ Fsur_h + Fmoist_h $=\mathbf{1 0 8 2}$ plf + Feq_h $^{\text {h }} \mathbf{1 4 2 8}$ plf

```
Fexc_h \(=\) pob \(^{*}\left(h_{\text {pass }}+h_{\text {base }}\right)^{2} / 2=1\) plf
\(F_{\text {friction }}=\) Ftotal_v \(^{*} K_{\text {ffb }}=1986\) plf
\(F_{\text {rest }}=F_{\text {exc_h }}+F_{\text {friction }}=1987\) plf
CHECK WITH EQ
FoSsl \(=\) Frest \(/ \mathrm{F}_{\text {total_h }}=\mathbf{1 . 8 3 8} \boldsymbol{> 1 . 5} \quad 1987\) plf \(/ 1428\) plf \(=1.39>1.1\) OK
```

PASS - Factor of safety against sliding is adequate

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{\text {stem }}=A_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=939 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {base }}=A_{\text {base }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {base }}=825 \text { plf } \\
& F_{P_{\_} \_}=P_{D 1}+0^{*} P_{L 1}=485 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {moist } \_v}=A_{\text {moist }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=\mathbf{3 3 6 4} \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {exc } \_v}=A_{\text {exc }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{b}}=\mathbf{6 3} \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+F_{\text {base }}+F_{P \_v}+F_{\text {moistıv }}+F_{\text {exc_v }}=5675 \text { plf }
\end{aligned}
$$

Fsur_h $=$ PAr $/ \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*}$ Surchargel ${ }^{*}$ heff $=97$ plf
$F_{\text {moist_h }}=$ PAr $^{*} h_{\text {efti }}{ }^{2} / 2=984$ plf
Fexc_h $=-$ pob $^{*}\left(h_{\text {pass }}+h_{\text {base }}\right)^{2} / 2=-1$ plf
$F_{\text {total_h }}=F_{\text {sur_h }}+$ Fmoist_h $+\mathrm{Fexc}_{\text {_h }}=1080$ plf
Meq_OT = Feq_h * heff/2 = $1295 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Msur_OT = Fsur_h * Xsur_h $^{2}=365 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Mmoist_OT $=$ Fmoist_h * Xmoist_h $=\mathbf{2 4 6 1} \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Mtotal_OT $=$ Msur_OT + Mmoist_OT $=\mathbf{2 8 2 6 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~}+$ Meq_OT $=4121 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t$

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. <br> 4 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Date } \\ & 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Restoring moments on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Check stability against overturning
Factor of safety

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{\text {stem_R }}=F_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \text { Xstem }=1252 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft} \\
& M_{\text {base_R }}=\text { Fbase }^{*} \text { Xbase }=\mathbf{2 2 6 9 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~} \\
& M_{P \_R}=\left(a b s\left(P_{D 1}+0 \text { * } P_{L 1}\right)\right){ }^{*} p_{1}=647 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t \\
& \text { Mmoist_R }=F_{\text {moist_ }} \text { * } \text { Xmoist_v }=\mathbf{1 2 0 5 3 ~ l b \_ f t / f t ~} \\
& \text { Mexc_R = Fexc_v * Xexc_v - Fexc_h * Xexc_h = } 32 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t
\end{aligned}
$$

 PASS - Factor of safety against overturning is adequate

## Bearing pressure check

## Vertical forces on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Surcharge load
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Horizontal forces on wall

Surcharge load
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total

## Moments on wall

Wall stem
Wall base
Surcharge load
Line loads
Moist retained soil
Base soil
Total
Check bearing pressure
Distance to reaction
Eccentricity of reaction
Loaded length of base
Bearing pressure at toe
Bearing pressure at heel
Factor of safety

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{\text {stem }}=A_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {stem }}=939 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fbase }=\text { Abase }{ }^{*} \gamma_{\text {base }}=\mathbf{8 2 5} \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fsur_v = SurchargeL * Ineel = } 192 \text { plf } \\
& F_{P-v}=P_{D 1}+P_{L 1}=1131 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {moist_v }}=\text { Amoist }^{*} \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}=3364 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fpass_v }=\text { Apass }^{*} \gamma_{b}=63 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_v }}=F_{\text {stem }}+F_{\text {base }}+F_{\text {sur_v }}+F_{p \_v}+F_{\text {moist } \_v}+F_{\text {pass } \_v}=6513 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fsur_h }=\text { PAr } / \gamma_{\mathrm{mr}}{ }^{*} \text { Surchargel }{ }^{*} \text { heff }=97 \text { plf } \\
& \text { Fmoisth }=\text { PAr }^{*} h_{\text {eft }}{ }^{2} / 2=984 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {pass_h }}=- \text { pob }^{*}\left(\text { dcover }+ \text { hbase }^{2}\right)^{2} / 2=-1 \text { plf } \\
& F_{\text {total_h }}=\max \left(F_{\text {sur_h }}+F_{\text {moist_h }}+F_{\text {pass_h }}-F_{\text {total_v }} * K_{\text {fbb }}, 0 \text { plf }\right)=\mathbf{0} \text { plf }
\end{aligned}
$$

$M_{\text {stem }}=F_{\text {stem }}{ }^{*}$ Xstem $=1252 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Mbase $=$ Fbase * Xbase $=2269 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {sur }}=F_{\text {sur_v }}{ }^{*} X_{\text {sur_v }}-F_{\text {sur_h }}{ }^{*} X_{\text {sur_h }}=\mathbf{3 2 2} \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M P=\left(\left(P_{D 1}+P_{L 1}\right)\right){ }^{*} p_{1}=1508 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t$
Mmoist $=$ Fmoistı $^{*}$ * moist_v - moist_h $^{*}$ Xmoist_h $=9592 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {pass }}=$ Fpass_v $^{*}$ Xpass_v $-F_{\text {pass_h }}{ }^{*}$ Xpass_h $=32 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$M_{\text {total }}=M_{\text {stem }}+$ Mbase $+M_{\text {sur }}+M_{p}+M_{\text {moist }}+M_{\text {pass }}=14975 \mathrm{lb} \_f t / f t$
$\bar{x}=M_{\text {total }} / F_{\text {total } \_v}=2.299 \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{e}=\overline{\mathrm{x}}-\mathrm{l}_{\text {base }} / 2=\mathbf{- 0 . 4 5 1 \mathrm { ft }}$
$l_{\text {load }}=l_{\text {base }}=5.5 \mathrm{ft}$
qtoe $=$ Ftotal_v $^{\prime} /$ lbase $^{*}(1-6$ * e / lbase $)=\mathbf{1 7 6 6} \mathrm{psf}$
qheel $=$ Ftotal_v $^{\prime} /$ base * $(1+6$ * e / lbase $)=\mathbf{6 0 2} \mathrm{psf}$
$\mathrm{FoSbp}_{\mathrm{bp}}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {bearing }} / \max ($ qtoe, qheel $)=1.415$
PASS - Allowable bearing pressure exceeds maximum applied bearing pressure

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 5 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## RETAINING WALL DESIGN

## In accordance with ACI 318-14

## Concrete details

| Compressive strength of concrete | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{4 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Concrete type | Normal weight |

## Reinforcement details

Yield strength of reinforcement $\quad \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathbf{6 0 0 0 0} \mathrm{psi}$
Modulus of elasticity or reinforcement
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}=29000000 \mathrm{psi}$
Compression-controlled strain limit
$\varepsilon$ ty $=0.002$

## Cover to reinforcement

Front face of stem
$\mathrm{Csf}_{\mathrm{sf}}=1.5 \mathrm{in}$
Rear face of stem
$\mathrm{Csr}=2$ in
Top face of base
$\mathrm{Cbt}=\mathbf{2}$ in
Bottom face of base
$\mathrm{Cbb}=3$ in
From IBC 2018 cl.1605.2 Basic load combinations

Load combination no. 1
Load combination no. 2
Load combination no. 3
Load combination no. 4
1.4 * Dead
1.2 * Dead + 1.6 * Live + 1.6 * Lateral earth
1.2 * Dead +1.0 * Earthquake +1.0 * Live +1.6 * Lateral earth
0.9 * Dead + 1.0 * Earthquake +1.6 * Lateral earth


| - Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 6 |  |
|  | Calc. by <br> BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Cosirg detals - Comalnation No .3 -kbaif

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev. 7 |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



## Check stem design at base of stem

Depth of section
Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3

Design bending moment combination 2
Depth of tension reinforcement
Compression reinforcement provided
Area of compression reinforcement provided
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.11.7.2

Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in reinforcement

Strength reduction factor
Nominal flexural strength
Design flexural strength

By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.9.6.1.3
$\mathrm{h}=8 \mathrm{in}$
$\mathrm{M}=3001 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Csr}-\phi_{\mathrm{sr}} / 2=5.688$ in
No. 4 bars @ 18" c/c
Asf.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi \mathrm{st}^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{st}}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 1 3 1} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
No. 5 bars @ 8" c/c
Asr.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi$ sr $^{2} /\left(4^{*}\right.$ Ssr $)=0.46 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\text {max }}=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
$\mathrm{a}=$ Asr.prov $^{*} \mathrm{fy} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 7 7}$ in
$\beta 1=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=\mathbf{0 . 8 5}$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.796 \mathrm{in}$
$\varepsilon t=0.003 \times(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 0 1 8 4 3}$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon \mathrm{t}-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{A}_{\text {sr.prov }}{ }^{*} \mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=12308 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=11077 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 7 1}$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
$A_{\text {sr.des }}=0.119 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Asr.mod $=4$ * Asr.des $/ 3=0.159$ in$^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$

PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required

## Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5

Design shear force
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
$\mathrm{V}=1318 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
$\lambda=1$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c} \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times \mathrm{d}=\mathbf{8 6 3 3 \mathrm { lb } / \mathrm { ft }}$

| STekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Job Ref. } \\ 8119 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$8$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

Strength reduction factor
Design concrete shear strength - cl.11.5.1.1
$\phi s=0.75$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{6 4 7 5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 0 4}$

PASS - No shear reinforcement is required
Horizontal reinforcement parallel to face of stem

Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.11.6.1
Transverse reinforcement provided
Area of transverse reinforcement provided

Asx.req $=0.002$ * tstem $=\mathbf{0 . 1 9 2} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
No. 5 bars @ 18" c/c each face
Asx.prov $=2^{*} \pi^{*} \phi_{s x}{ }^{2} /\left(4^{*}{ }^{*} s x\right)=0.409 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$

PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than area of reinforcement required

## Check base design at toe

Depth of section
$h=12$ in
Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3
Design bending moment combination 2
$\mathrm{M}=1045 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Depth of tension reinforcement
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cbb}-\phi$ bы $/ 2=8.688$ in
Compression reinforcement provided
No. 5 bars @ 8" c/c
Area of compression reinforcement provided
Abt.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi$ bt $^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbt}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 6} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.7.7.2.3
No. 5 bars @ 8" c/c
Abb.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi \mathrm{bb}^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbb}\right)=0.46 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\max }=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
Depth of compression block
$\mathrm{a}=$ Abb.prov $^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 7 7}$ in
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
$\beta_{1}=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=\mathbf{0 . 8 5}$
Depth to neutral axis
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.796$ in
Strain in reinforcement
$\varepsilon \mathrm{t}=0.003 \times(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 0 2 9 7 3 4}$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
Strength reduction factor
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon \mathrm{t}-\varepsilon \mathrm{ty}) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
Nominal flexural strength
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Abb.prov * $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * $(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=19211 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
Design flexural strength
$\phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=17290 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 6 0}$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Abb.des $=0.027 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
Abb.min $=0.0018$ * $\mathrm{h}=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required

## Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5

Design shear force
$\mathrm{V}=2031 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
$\lambda=1$
Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
Strength reduction factor
$V_{c}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(f_{c}^{\prime} \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times d=13187 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Design concrete shear strength - cl.7.6.3.1
$\phi s=0.75$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=9890 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 0 5}$
PASS - No shear reinforcement is required
Check base design at heel
Depth of section
$h=12$ in

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sheet no./rev. } \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |

## Rectangular section in flexure - Section 22.3

Design bending moment combination 2
Depth of tension reinforcement
Compression reinforcement provided
Area of compression reinforcement provided
Tension reinforcement provided
Area of tension reinforcement provided
Maximum reinforcement spacing - cl.7.7.2.3

Depth of compression block
Neutral axis factor - cl.22.2.2.4.3
Depth to neutral axis
Strain in reinforcement

Strength reduction factor
Nominal flexural strength
Design flexural strength

By iteration, reinforcement required by analysis
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
$\mathrm{M}=2624 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Cbt}-\phi \mathrm{t} / 2=9.687 \mathrm{in}$
No. 5 bars @ 8" c/c
Abb.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi$ bb $^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbb}\right)=0.46 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
No. 5 bars @ 8" c/c
Abt.prov $=\pi^{*} \phi_{\text {bt }}{ }^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbt}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 4 6} \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
$S_{\text {max }}=\min \left(18 \mathrm{in}, 3^{*} \mathrm{~h}\right)=18$ in
PASS - Reinforcement is adequately spaced
$\mathrm{a}=$ Abt.prov * $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} /\left(0.85{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}\right)=\mathbf{0 . 6 7 7}$ in
$\beta_{1}=\min \left(\max \left(0.85-0.05 \times\left(\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}-4 \mathrm{ksi}\right) / 1 \mathrm{ksi}, 0.65\right), 0.85\right)=0.85$
$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a} / \beta_{1}=0.796$ in
$\varepsilon_{t}=0.003 \times(\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{c}=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 3 5 0 2}$
Section is in the tension controlled zone
$\phi \mathrm{f}=\min \left(\max \left(0.65+0.25^{*}(\varepsilon t-\varepsilon t y) / 0.003,0.65\right), 0.9\right)=0.9$
$\mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ Abt.prov ${ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*}(\mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{a} / 2)=21512 \mathrm{lb} \_\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\phi \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\phi \mathrm{f} \times \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=19361 \mathrm{lb} \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{M} / \phi \mathrm{Mn}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 3 6}$
PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds factored bending moment
Abt.des $=0.06 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Abt.min $=0.0018{ }^{*} \mathrm{~h}=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$

PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than minimum area of reinforcement required

## Rectangular section in shear - Section 22.5

Design shear force
Concrete modification factor - cl.19.2.4
$\mathrm{V}=927 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Nominal concrete shear strength - eqn.22.5.5.1
$\lambda=1$

Strength reduction factor
$V_{c}=2 \times \lambda \times \sqrt{ }\left(f^{\prime} c \times 1 \mathrm{psi}\right) \times d=14705 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$

Design concrete shear strength - cl.7.6.3.1
$\phi s=0.75$
$\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\phi \mathrm{s} \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=11028 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{V} / \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 8 4}$
PASS - No shear reinforcement is required
Transverse reinforcement parallel to base
Minimum area of reinforcement - cl.7.6.1.1
Abx.req $=0.0018$ * tbase $=0.259 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
Transverse reinforcement provided
No. 5 bars @ 12" c/c each face
Area of transverse reinforcement provided
Abx.prov $=2^{*} \pi^{*} \phi b x^{2} /\left(4^{*} \mathrm{Sbx}\right)=0.614 \mathrm{in}^{2} / \mathrm{ft}$
PASS - Area of reinforcement provided is greater than area of reinforcement required

| Tekla.Tedds <br> Fast + Epp <br> 323 Dean Street, Suite \#3 Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Project <br> Yaroslavsky Residence |  |  |  | Job Ref.$8119$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section <br> 8" Cantilever Retaining Wall - 6 ft Soil |  |  |  | Sheet no./rev.$10$ |  |
|  | Calc. by BJW | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Date } \\ 3 / 3 / 2021 \end{array}$ | Chk'd by | Date | App'd by | Date |



Reinforcement details

